

## North hands (Practice Page)

### Forcing NT (Leveled)

Board: 1	♠ Q104	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ J4	
Vul: None	♦ K864	Partner bids first.
HCP: 10	♣ A1095	
Board: 2	♠ K7643	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ QJ	
Vul: NS	♦ AKQ	You bid first.
HCP: 18	♣ K82	
Board: 3	♠ A9	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 105	
Vul: EW	♦ K753	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ KJ1084	
Board: 4	♠ J5432	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A32	
Vul: Both	♦ A106	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ K9	
Board: 5	♠ 6	East Bids 3♦ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ K876	
Vul: NS	♦ Q	Partner bids first.
HCP: 7	♣ Q1086432	

# Forcing NT (Leveled) Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 1	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ Q104	♠ J95				1♥
Vul: None	♥ J4	♥ K87632	Pass	1NT <sup>1</sup>	Pass	2♥
North HCP: 10	♦ K864	♦ A3	Pass	4♥	AP	
South HCP: 13	♣ A1095	♣ KQ				
Contract: 4♥ S						1. forcing 1NT

Board: 2	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ K7643	♠ 2		1♠	Pass	1NT <sup>1</sup>
Vul: NS	♥ QJ	♥ 73	Pass	3NT	AP	
North HCP: 18	♦ AKQ	♦ J1074				
South HCP: 7	♣ K82	♣ AQ9743				
Contract: 3N S						1. forcing 1NT

Board: 3	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ A9	♠ KQ832				1♠
Vul: EW	♥ 105	♥ A643	Pass	1NT <sup>1</sup>	Pass	2♥
North HCP: 11	♦ K753	♦ 4	Pass	2NT	Pass	3NT
South HCP: 15	♣ KJ1084	♣ AQ7	AP			
Contract: 3N N						1. forcing 1NT

Board: 4	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ J5432	♠ Q10		1♠	Pass	1NT <sup>1</sup>
Vul: Both	♥ A32	♥ J1074	Pass	2♦	Pass	2♠
North HCP: 12	♦ A106	♦ QJ4	AP			
South HCP: 7	♣ K9	♣ J875				
Contract: 2♠ N						1. forcing 1NT

Board: 5	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 6	♠ AKQ102				1♠
Vul: NS	♥ K876	♥ QJ5	Pass	1NT <sup>1</sup>	3♦	3NT
North HCP: 7	♦ Q	♦ K3	AP			
South HCP: 19	♣ Q1086432	♣ KJ9				
Contract: 3N N						1. forcing 1NT

## South hands (Practice Page)

### Forcing NT (Leveled)

Board: 1	♠ J95	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ K87632	
Vul: None	♦ A3	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ KQ	

Board: 2	♠ 2	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 73	
Vul: NS	♦ J1074	Partner bids first.
HCP: 7	♣ AQ9743	

Board: 3	♠ KQ832	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A643	
Vul: EW	♦ 4	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ AQ7	

Board: 4	♠ Q10	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ J1074	
Vul: Both	♦ QJ4	Partner bids first.
HCP: 7	♣ J875	

Board: 5	♠ AKQ102	East Bids 3♦ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ QJ5	
Vul: NS	♦ K3	You bid first.
HCP: 19	♣ KJ9	

# Forcing NT (Leveled) Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 1	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ Q104	♠ J95				1♥
Vul: None	♥ J4	♥ K87632	Pass	1NT <sup>1</sup>	Pass	2♥
North HCP: 10	♦ K864	♦ A3	Pass	4♥	AP	
South HCP: 13	♣ A1095	♣ KQ				
Contract: 4♥ S			1. forcing	1NT		

Board: 2	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ K7643	♠ 2		1♠	Pass	1NT <sup>1</sup>
Vul: NS	♥ QJ	♥ 73	Pass	3NT	AP	
North HCP: 18	♦ AKQ	♦ J1074				
South HCP: 7	♣ K82	♣ AQ9743	1. forcing	1NT		
Contract: 3N S						

Board: 3	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ A9	♠ KQ832				1♠
Vul: EW	♥ 105	♥ A643	Pass	1NT <sup>1</sup>	Pass	2♥
North HCP: 11	♦ K753	♦ 4	Pass	2NT	Pass	3NT
South HCP: 15	♣ KJ1084	♣ AQ7	AP			
Contract: 3N N			1. forcing	1NT		

Board: 4	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ J5432	♠ Q10		1♠	Pass	1NT <sup>1</sup>
Vul: Both	♥ A32	♥ J1074	Pass	2♦	Pass	2♠
North HCP: 12	♦ A106	♦ QJ4	AP			
South HCP: 7	♣ K9	♣ J875	1. forcing	1NT		
Contract: 2♠ N						

Board: 5	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 6	♠ AKQ102				1♠
Vul: NS	♥ K876	♥ QJ5	Pass	1NT <sup>1</sup>	3♦	3NT
North HCP: 7	♦ Q	♦ K3	AP			
South HCP: 19	♣ Q1086432	♣ KJ9	1. forcing	1NT		
Contract: 3N N						

## North hands (Practice Page)

### Forcing NT (Leveled)

Board: 6	♠ K94	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ KQJ95	
Vul: Both	♦ A8	You bid first.
HCP: 19	♣ AQ3	

Board: 7	♠ A8	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AJ864	
Vul: None	♦ 83	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ Q974	

Board: 8	♠ A8762	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ K9	
Vul: EW	♦ AKJ	You bid first.
HCP: 19	♣ KJ3	

Board: 9	♠ 103	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A873	
Vul: None	♦ J97	Partner bids first.
HCP: 9	♣ A1085	

Board: 10	♠ AJ986	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A8	
Vul: NS	♦ AQ76	You bid first.
HCP: 18	♣ K8	

# Forcing NT (Leveled) Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 6	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ K94	♠ A53		1♥	Pass	1NT <sup>1</sup>
Vul: Both	♥ KQJ95	♥ 10				
North HCP: 19	♦ A8	♦ Q106542	Pass	3NT	AP	
South HCP: 6	♣ AQ3	♣ 942				
Contract: 3N S			1. forcing 1NT			

Board: 7	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ A8	♠ K10943				1♠
Vul: None	♥ AJ864	♥ K73	Pass	1NT <sup>1</sup>	Pass	2♦
North HCP: 11	♦ 83	♦ J107	Pass	2NT	AP	
South HCP: 12	♣ Q974	♣ AJ				
Contract: 2N N			1. forcing 1NT			

Board: 8	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ A8762	♠ —		1♠	Pass	1NT <sup>1</sup>
Vul: EW	♥ K9	♥ A72	Pass	3NT	Pass	4♦
North HCP: 19	♦ AKJ	♦ 9876542	Pass	5♦	AP	
South HCP: 6	♣ KJ3	♣ Q96				
Contract: 5♦ S			1. forcing 1NT			

Board: 9	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 103	♠ AQ87652				1♠
Vul: None	♥ A873	♥ KJ10	Pass	1NT <sup>1</sup>	Pass	2♠
North HCP: 9	♦ J97	♦ K	Pass	3♠	AP	
South HCP: 14	♣ A1085	♣ J4				
Contract: 3♠ S			1. forcing 1NT			

Board: 10	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AJ986	♠ K53		1♠	Pass	1NT <sup>1</sup>
Vul: NS	♥ A8	♥ KQJ73	Pass	3♦	Pass	3♠
North HCP: 18	♦ AQ76	♦ 1052	Pass	4♠	AP	
South HCP: 11	♣ K8	♣ Q4				
Contract: 4♠ N			1. forcing 1NT			

## South hands (Practice Page)

### Forcing NT (Leveled)

Board: 6	♠ A53	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 10	
Vul: Both	♦ Q106542	Partner bids first.
HCP: 6	♣ 942	

Board: 7	♠ K10943	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ K73	
Vul: None	♦ J107	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ AJ	

Board: 8	♠ —	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A72	
Vul: EW	♦ 9876542	Partner bids first.
HCP: 6	♣ Q96	

Board: 9	♠ AQ87652	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ KJ10	
Vul: None	♦ K	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ J4	

Board: 10	♠ K53	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ KQJ73	
Vul: NS	♦ 1052	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ Q4	

# Forcing NT (Leveled) Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 6	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ K94	♠ A53		1♥	Pass	1NT <sup>1</sup>
Vul: Both	♥ KQJ95	♥ 10				
North HCP: 19	♦ A8	♦ Q106542	Pass	3NT	AP	
South HCP: 6	♣ AQ3	♣ 942				
Contract: 3N S			1. forcing 1NT			

Board: 7	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ A8	♠ K10943				1♠
Vul: None	♥ AJ864	♥ K73	Pass	1NT <sup>1</sup>	Pass	2♦
North HCP: 11	♦ 83	♦ J107	Pass	2NT	AP	
South HCP: 12	♣ Q974	♣ AJ				
Contract: 2N N			1. forcing 1NT			

Board: 8	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ A8762	♠ —		1♠	Pass	1NT <sup>1</sup>
Vul: EW	♥ K9	♥ A72	Pass	3NT	Pass	4♦
North HCP: 19	♦ AKJ	♦ 9876542	Pass	5♦	AP	
South HCP: 6	♣ KJ3	♣ Q96				
Contract: 5♦ S			1. forcing 1NT			

Board: 9	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 103	♠ AQ87652				1♠
Vul: None	♥ A873	♥ KJ10	Pass	1NT <sup>1</sup>	Pass	2♠
North HCP: 9	♦ J97	♦ K	Pass	3♠	AP	
South HCP: 14	♣ A1085	♣ J4				
Contract: 3♠ S			1. forcing 1NT			

Board: 10	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AJ986	♠ K53		1♠	Pass	1NT <sup>1</sup>
Vul: NS	♥ A8	♥ KQJ73	Pass	3♦	Pass	3♠
North HCP: 18	♦ AQ76	♦ 1052	Pass	4♠	AP	
South HCP: 11	♣ K8	♣ Q4				
Contract: 4♠ N			1. forcing 1NT			



## North hands (Practice Page)

### Forcing NT (Leveled)

Board: 11	♠ —	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AJ765	
Vul: Both	♦ QJ9432	Partner bids first.
HCP: 8	♣ 42	
Board: 12	♠ AQ95	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ KQ1053	
Vul: None	♦ A8	You bid first.
HCP: 19	♣ KJ	
Board: 13	♠ 1082	East Doubles 1NT if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ J9	
Vul: NS	♦ KQ65	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ AJ87	
Board: 14	♠ AQ9763	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AK8	
Vul: EW	♦ K5	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ 84	
Board: 15	♠ AK7	East Doubles 1NT if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ 32	West Bids 2♣ if possible.
Vul: EW	♦ J853	
HCP: 9	♣ J954	Partner bids first.

# Forcing NT (Leveled) Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 11  
Dealer: S  
Vul: Both  
North HCP: 8  
South HCP: 19  
Contract: 4♦ N

North:  
♠ —  
♥ AJ765  
♦ QJ9432  
♣ 42

South:  
♠ AK1052  
♥ K4  
♦ K7  
♣ AQ87

West	North	East	South
			1♠
Pass	1NT <sup>1</sup>	Pass	3NT
Pass	4♦	AP	
1. forcing 1NT			

Board: 12  
Dealer: N  
Vul: None  
North HCP: 19  
South HCP: 11  
Contract: 6♥ N

North:  
♠ AQ95  
♥ KQ1053  
♦ A8  
♣ KJ

South:  
♠ K2  
♥ A98  
♦ Q65  
♣ Q10643

West	North	East	South
	1♥	Pass	1NT <sup>1</sup>
Pass	2♠	Pass	4♥
Pass	4NT <sup>2</sup>	Pass	5♦ <sup>3</sup>
Pass	6♥	AP	
1. forcing 1NT			
2. Blackwood 0314, for ♥			
3. A=1/5 or 4/5			

Board: 13  
Dealer: S  
Vul: NS  
North HCP: 11  
South HCP: 12  
Contract: 4♥ S

North:  
♠ 1082  
♥ J9  
♦ KQ65  
♣ AJ87

South:  
♠ A6  
♥ KQ107432  
♦ J7  
♣ Q10

West	North	East	South
			1♥
Pass	1NT <sup>1</sup>	X	2♥
Pass	4♥	AP	
1. forcing 1NT			

Board: 14  
Dealer: N  
Vul: EW  
North HCP: 16  
South HCP: 11  
Contract: 3N S

North:  
♠ AQ9763  
♥ AK8  
♦ K5  
♣ 84

South:  
♠ K  
♥ 732  
♦ AJ1083  
♣ QJ76

West	North	East	South
	1♠	Pass	1NT <sup>1</sup>
Pass	3♠	Pass	3NT
AP			
1. forcing 1NT			

Board: 15  
Dealer: S  
Vul: EW  
North HCP: 9  
South HCP: 14  
Contract: 2♣X W

North:  
♠ AK7  
♥ 32  
♦ J853  
♣ J954

South:  
♠ J984  
♥ Q9854  
♦ A9  
♣ AK

West	North	East	South
			1♥
Pass	1NT <sup>1</sup>	X	Pass
2♣	X	AP	
1. forcing 1NT			

## South hands (Practice Page)

### Forcing NT (Leveled)

Board: 11	♠ AK1052	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ K4	
Vul: Both	♦ K7	You bid first.
HCP: 19	♣ AQ87	
Board: 12	♠ K2	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A98	
Vul: None	♦ Q65	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ Q10643	
Board: 13	♠ A6	East Doubles 1NT if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ KQ107432	
Vul: NS	♦ J7	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ Q10	
Board: 14	♠ K	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 732	
Vul: EW	♦ AJ1083	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ QJ76	
Board: 15	♠ J984	East Doubles 1NT if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ Q9854	West Bids 2♣ if possible.
Vul: EW	♦ A9	
HCP: 14	♣ AK	You bid first.

# Forcing NT (Leveled) Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 11  
Dealer: S  
Vul: Both  
North HCP: 8  
South HCP: 19  
Contract: 4♦ N

North:  
♠ —  
♥ AJ765  
♦ QJ9432  
♣ 42

South:  
♠ AK1052  
♥ K4  
♦ K7  
♣ AQ87

West	North	East	South
			1♠
Pass	1NT <sup>1</sup>	Pass	3NT
Pass	4♦	AP	
1. forcing 1NT			

Board: 12  
Dealer: N  
Vul: None  
North HCP: 19  
South HCP: 11  
Contract: 6♥ N

North:  
♠ AQ95  
♥ KQ1053  
♦ A8  
♣ KJ

South:  
♠ K2  
♥ A98  
♦ Q65  
♣ Q10643

West	North	East	South
	1♥	Pass	1NT <sup>1</sup>
Pass	2♠	Pass	4♥
Pass	4NT <sup>2</sup>	Pass	5♦ <sup>3</sup>
Pass	6♥	AP	
1. forcing 1NT			
2. Blackwood 0314, for ♥			
3. A=1/5 or 4/5			

Board: 13  
Dealer: S  
Vul: NS  
North HCP: 11  
South HCP: 12  
Contract: 4♥ S

North:  
♠ 1082  
♥ J9  
♦ KQ65  
♣ AJ87

South:  
♠ A6  
♥ KQ107432  
♦ J7  
♣ Q10

West	North	East	South
			1♥
Pass	1NT <sup>1</sup>	X	2♥
Pass	4♥	AP	
1. forcing 1NT			

Board: 14  
Dealer: N  
Vul: EW  
North HCP: 16  
South HCP: 11  
Contract: 3N S

North:  
♠ AQ9763  
♥ AK8  
♦ K5  
♣ 84

South:  
♠ K  
♥ 732  
♦ AJ1083  
♣ QJ76

West	North	East	South
	1♠	Pass	1NT <sup>1</sup>
Pass	3♠	Pass	3NT
AP			
1. forcing 1NT			

Board: 15  
Dealer: S  
Vul: EW  
North HCP: 9  
South HCP: 14  
Contract: 2♣X W

North:  
♠ AK7  
♥ 32  
♦ J853  
♣ J954

South:  
♠ J984  
♥ Q9854  
♦ A9  
♣ AK

West	North	East	South
			1♥
Pass	1NT <sup>1</sup>	X	Pass
2♣	X	AP	
1. forcing 1NT			

## North hands (Practice Page)

### Forcing NT (Leveled)

Board: 16	♠ AQ65	West Bids 2♥ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ AK963	
Vul: NS	♦ 2	You bid first.
HCP: 18	♣ KQ3	
Board: 17	♠ K94	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 64	
Vul: EW	♦ Q42	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ AQ1074	
Board: 18	♠ KQ	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AQ1062	
Vul: Both	♦ AK	You bid first.
HCP: 19	♣ J1063	
Board: 19	♠ 4	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ KQ8	
Vul: None	♦ J9863	Partner bids first.
HCP: 7	♣ J875	
Board: 20	♠ AKQ95	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ K2	
Vul: EW	♦ J7	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ Q1075	

# Forcing NT (Leveled) Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 16  
 Dealer: N  
 Vul: NS  
 North HCP: 18  
 South HCP: 11  
 Contract: 4♥ N

North:  
 ♠ AQ65  
 ♥ AK963  
 ♦ 2  
 ♣ KQ3

South:  
 ♠ K3  
 ♥ 854  
 ♦ K73  
 ♣ AJ876

West	North	East	South
	1♥	Pass	1NT <sup>1</sup>
	2♥ <sup>2</sup>	2NT	Pass
	AP		
	1. forcing 1NT		
	2. Michaels Cuebid		

Board: 17  
 Dealer: S  
 Vul: EW  
 North HCP: 11  
 South HCP: 19  
 Contract: 4♠ S

North:  
 ♠ K94  
 ♥ 64  
 ♦ Q42  
 ♣ AQ1074

South:  
 ♠ AQJ85  
 ♥ A97  
 ♦ A73  
 ♣ KJ

West	North	East	South
			1♠
Pass	1NT <sup>1</sup>	Pass	3NT
Pass	4♠	AP	
	1. forcing 1NT		

Board: 18  
 Dealer: N  
 Vul: Both  
 North HCP: 19  
 South HCP: 12  
 Contract: 6♥ N

North:  
 ♠ KQ  
 ♥ AQ1062  
 ♦ AK  
 ♣ J1063

South:  
 ♠ A4  
 ♥ K84  
 ♦ J10753  
 ♣ A94

West	North	East	South
	1♥	Pass	1NT <sup>1</sup>
Pass	3NT	Pass	4♣ <sup>2</sup>
Pass	4♣ <sup>3</sup>	Pass	6♥
	AP		
	1. forcing 1NT		
	2. Gerber		
	3. A=2 out of 4		

Board: 19  
 Dealer: S  
 Vul: None  
 North HCP: 7  
 South HCP: 13  
 Contract: 3♦ S

North:  
 ♠ 4  
 ♥ KQ8  
 ♦ J9863  
 ♣ J875

South:  
 ♠ AK865  
 ♥ 102  
 ♦ A1075  
 ♣ Q4

West	North	East	South
			1♠
Pass	1NT <sup>1</sup>	Pass	2♦
Pass	3♦	AP	
	1. forcing 1NT		

Board: 20  
 Dealer: N  
 Vul: EW  
 North HCP: 15  
 South HCP: 8  
 Contract: 2♠ N

North:  
 ♠ AKQ95  
 ♥ K2  
 ♦ J7  
 ♣ Q1075

South:  
 ♠ 32  
 ♥ 854  
 ♦ K965  
 ♣ AJ96

West	North	East	South
	1♠	Pass	1NT <sup>1</sup>
Pass	2♣	Pass	2♠
	AP		
	1. forcing 1NT		

## South hands (Practice Page)

### Forcing NT (Leveled)

Board: 16	♠ K3	West Bids 2♥ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ 854	
Vul: NS	♦ K73	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ AJ876	

Board: 17	♠ AQJ85	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A97	
Vul: EW	♦ A73	You bid first.
HCP: 19	♣ KJ	

Board: 18	♠ A4	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ K84	
Vul: Both	♦ J10753	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ A94	

Board: 19	♠ AK865	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 102	
Vul: None	♦ A1075	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ Q4	

Board: 20	♠ 32	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 854	
Vul: EW	♦ K965	Partner bids first.
HCP: 8	♣ AJ96	

# Forcing NT (Leveled) Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 16  
 Dealer: N  
 Vul: NS  
 North HCP: 18  
 South HCP: 11  
 Contract: 4♥ N

North:  
 ♠ AQ65  
 ♥ AK963  
 ♦ 2  
 ♣ KQ3

South:  
 ♠ K3  
 ♥ 854  
 ♦ K73  
 ♣ AJ876

West	North	East	South
	1♥	Pass	1NT <sup>1</sup>
	2♥ <sup>2</sup>	2NT	Pass
	AP		
	1. forcing 1NT		
	2. Michaels Cuebid		

Board: 17  
 Dealer: S  
 Vul: EW  
 North HCP: 11  
 South HCP: 19  
 Contract: 4♠ S

North:  
 ♠ K94  
 ♥ 64  
 ♦ Q42  
 ♣ AQ1074

South:  
 ♠ AQJ85  
 ♥ A97  
 ♦ A73  
 ♣ KJ

West	North	East	South
			1♠
Pass	1NT <sup>1</sup>	Pass	3NT
Pass	4♠	AP	
	1. forcing 1NT		

Board: 18  
 Dealer: N  
 Vul: Both  
 North HCP: 19  
 South HCP: 12  
 Contract: 6♥ N

North:  
 ♠ KQ  
 ♥ AQ1062  
 ♦ AK  
 ♣ J1063

South:  
 ♠ A4  
 ♥ K84  
 ♦ J10753  
 ♣ A94

West	North	East	South
	1♥	Pass	1NT <sup>1</sup>
Pass	3NT	Pass	4♣ <sup>2</sup>
Pass	4♣ <sup>3</sup>	Pass	6♥
	AP		
	1. forcing 1NT		
	2. Gerber		
	3. A=2 out of 4		

Board: 19  
 Dealer: S  
 Vul: None  
 North HCP: 7  
 South HCP: 13  
 Contract: 3♦ S

North:  
 ♠ 4  
 ♥ KQ8  
 ♦ J9863  
 ♣ J875

South:  
 ♠ AK865  
 ♥ 102  
 ♦ A1075  
 ♣ Q4

West	North	East	South
			1♠
Pass	1NT <sup>1</sup>	Pass	2♦
Pass	3♦	AP	
	1. forcing 1NT		

Board: 20  
 Dealer: N  
 Vul: EW  
 North HCP: 15  
 South HCP: 8  
 Contract: 2♠ N

North:  
 ♠ AKQ95  
 ♥ K2  
 ♦ J7  
 ♣ Q1075

South:  
 ♠ 32  
 ♥ 854  
 ♦ K965  
 ♣ AJ96

West	North	East	South
	1♠	Pass	1NT <sup>1</sup>
Pass	2♣	Pass	2♠
	AP		
	1. forcing 1NT		



## North hands (Practice Page)

### Forcing NT (Leveled)

Board: 21	♠ 53	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 10983	
Vul: Both	♦ K10	Partner bids first.
HCP: 10	♣ AQJ74	

Board: 22	♠ AQ42	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AK842	
Vul: Both	♦ Q6	You bid first.
HCP: 17	♣ Q2	

Board: 23	♠ 103	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 1084	
Vul: NS	♦ AJ7652	Partner bids first.
HCP: 6	♣ J6	

Board: 24	♠ AKJ3	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AQ762	
Vul: EW	♦ 7	You bid first.
HCP: 17	♣ K102	

Board: 25	♠ Q	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 109754	
Vul: Both	♦ K105	Partner bids first.
HCP: 8	♣ QJ106	

## Forcing NT (Leveled) Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 21	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 53	♠ AK842				1♠
Vul: Both	♥ 10983	♥ QJ7	Pass	1NT <sup>1</sup>	Pass	2♦
North HCP: 10	♦ K10	♦ Q63	Pass	2♠	AP	
South HCP: 12	♣ AQJ74	♣ 65				
Contract: 2♠ S						1. forcing 1NT

Board: 22	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AQ42	♠ J63		1♥	Pass	1NT <sup>1</sup>
Vul: Both	♥ AK842	♥ Q95	Pass	2♠	Pass	4♥
North HCP: 17	♦ Q6	♦ 108	AP			
South HCP: 10	♣ Q2	♣ AK854				
Contract: 4♥ N						1. forcing 1NT

Board: 23	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 103	♠ QJ986				1♠
Vul: NS	♥ 1084	♥ AK2	Pass	1NT <sup>1</sup>	Pass	3NT
North HCP: 6	♦ AJ7652	♦ KQ3	AP			
South HCP: 18	♣ J6	♣ K3				
Contract: 3N N						1. forcing 1NT

Board: 24	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AKJ3	♠ 762		1♥	Pass	1NT <sup>1</sup>
Vul: EW	♥ AQ762	♥ K109	Pass	2♠	Pass	6♥
North HCP: 17	♦ 7	♦ A9852	AP			
South HCP: 12	♣ K102	♣ AJ				
Contract: 6♥ N						1. forcing 1NT

Board: 25	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ Q	♠ KJ1085				1♠
Vul: Both	♥ 109754	♥ KJ63	Pass	1NT <sup>1</sup>	Pass	2♥
North HCP: 8	♦ K105	♦ A8	Pass	3♥	AP	
South HCP: 12	♣ QJ106	♣ 85				
Contract: 3♥ S						1. forcing 1NT

## South hands (Practice Page)

### Forcing NT (Leveled)

Board: 21	♠ AK842	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ QJ7	
Vul: Both	♦ Q63	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ 65	

Board: 22	♠ J63	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ Q95	
Vul: Both	♦ 108	Partner bids first.
HCP: 10	♣ AK854	

Board: 23	♠ QJ986	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AK2	
Vul: NS	♦ KQ3	You bid first.
HCP: 18	♣ K3	

Board: 24	♠ 762	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ K109	
Vul: EW	♦ A9852	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ AJ	

Board: 25	♠ KJ1085	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ KJ63	
Vul: Both	♦ A8	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ 85	

## Forcing NT (Leveled) Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 21	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 53	♠ AK842				1♠
Vul: Both	♥ 10983	♥ QJ7	Pass	1NT <sup>1</sup>	Pass	2♦
North HCP: 10	♦ K10	♦ Q63	Pass	2♠	AP	
South HCP: 12	♣ AQJ74	♣ 65	1. forcing 1NT			
Contract: 2♠ S						

Board: 22	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AQ42	♠ J63		1♥	Pass	1NT <sup>1</sup>
Vul: Both	♥ AK842	♥ Q95	Pass	2♠	Pass	4♥
North HCP: 17	♦ Q6	♦ 108	AP			
South HCP: 10	♣ Q2	♣ AK854	1. forcing 1NT			
Contract: 4♥ N						

Board: 23	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 103	♠ QJ986				1♠
Vul: NS	♥ 1084	♥ AK2	Pass	1NT <sup>1</sup>	Pass	3NT
North HCP: 6	♦ AJ7652	♦ KQ3	AP			
South HCP: 18	♣ J6	♣ K3	1. forcing 1NT			
Contract: 3N N						

Board: 24	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AKJ3	♠ 762		1♥	Pass	1NT <sup>1</sup>
Vul: EW	♥ AQ762	♥ K109	Pass	2♠	Pass	6♥
North HCP: 17	♦ 7	♦ A9852	AP			
South HCP: 12	♣ K102	♣ AJ	1. forcing 1NT			
Contract: 6♥ N						

Board: 25	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ Q	♠ KJ1085				1♠
Vul: Both	♥ 109754	♥ KJ63	Pass	1NT <sup>1</sup>	Pass	2♥
North HCP: 8	♦ K105	♦ A8	Pass	3♥	AP	
South HCP: 12	♣ QJ106	♣ 85	1. forcing 1NT			
Contract: 3♥ S						

## North hands (Practice Page)

### Forcing NT (Leveled)

Board: 26	♠ K9	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ KJ984	
Vul: NS	♦ AQ	You bid first.
HCP: 18	♣ AJ102	

Board: 27	♠ KQJ	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 85	
Vul: EW	♦ 73	Partner bids first.
HCP: 8	♣ Q109653	

Board: 28	♠ KQ1053	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 32	
Vul: Both	♦ AQ10	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ K95	

Board: 29	♠ QJ6	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 75	
Vul: None	♦ QJ94	Partner bids first.
HCP: 8	♣ Q954	

Board: 30	♠ A9763	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AQ7	
Vul: EW	♦ A3	You bid first.
HCP: 18	♣ A74	

# Forcing NT (Leveled) Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 26  
Dealer: N  
Vul: NS  
North HCP: 18  
South HCP: 7  
Contract: 5♦ S

North:  
♠ K9  
♥ KJ984  
♦ AQ  
♣ AJ102

South:  
♠ A10  
♥ 102  
♦ 987642  
♣ K84

West	North	East	South
	1♥	Pass	1NT <sup>1</sup>
Pass	3♣	Pass	3♦
Pass	4♦	Pass	5♦
AP			
1. forcing 1NT			

Board: 27  
Dealer: S  
Vul: EW  
North HCP: 8  
South HCP: 18  
Contract: 3N N

North:  
♠ KQJ  
♥ 85  
♦ 73  
♣ Q109653

South:  
♠ A3  
♥ AK1093  
♦ QJ105  
♣ A4

West	North	East	South
			1♥
Pass	1NT <sup>1</sup>	Pass	3♦
Pass	3NT	AP	
1. forcing 1NT			

Board: 28  
Dealer: N  
Vul: Both  
North HCP: 14  
South HCP: 10  
Contract: 2♠ N

North:  
♠ KQ1053  
♥ 32  
♦ AQ10  
♣ K95

South:  
♠ 82  
♥ K109  
♦ K9643  
♣ A64

West	North	East	South
	1♠	Pass	1NT <sup>1</sup>
Pass	2♣	Pass	2♠
AP			
1. forcing 1NT			

Board: 29  
Dealer: S  
Vul: None  
North HCP: 8  
South HCP: 18  
Contract: 4♥ S

North:  
♠ QJ6  
♥ 75  
♦ QJ94  
♣ Q954

South:  
♠ 2  
♥ AQJ984  
♦ AK63  
♣ A8

West	North	East	South
			1♥
Pass	1NT <sup>1</sup>	Pass	3♥
Pass	4♥	AP	
1. forcing 1NT			

Board: 30  
Dealer: N  
Vul: EW  
North HCP: 18  
South HCP: 11  
Contract: 4♠ N

North:  
♠ A9763  
♥ AQ7  
♦ A3  
♣ A74

South:  
♠ KJ8  
♥ K8642  
♦ Q82  
♣ Q8

West	North	East	South
	1♠	Pass	1NT <sup>1</sup>
Pass	3NT	Pass	4♠
AP			
1. forcing 1NT			

## South hands (Practice Page)

### Forcing NT (Leveled)

Board: 26	♠ A10	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 102	
Vul: NS	♦ 987642	Partner bids first.
HCP: 7	♣ K84	

Board: 27	♠ A3	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AK1093	
Vul: EW	♦ QJ105	You bid first.
HCP: 18	♣ A4	

Board: 28	♠ 82	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ K109	
Vul: Both	♦ K9643	Partner bids first.
HCP: 10	♣ A64	

Board: 29	♠ 2	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AQJ984	
Vul: None	♦ AK63	You bid first.
HCP: 18	♣ A8	

Board: 30	♠ KJ8	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ K8642	
Vul: EW	♦ Q82	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ Q8	

# Forcing NT (Leveled) Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 26  
 Dealer: N  
 Vul: NS  
 North HCP: 18  
 South HCP: 7  
 Contract: 5♦ S

North:  
 ♠ K9  
 ♥ KJ984  
 ♦ AQ  
 ♣ AJ102

South:  
 ♠ A10  
 ♥ 102  
 ♦ 987642  
 ♣ K84

West	North	East	South
	1♥	Pass	1NT <sup>1</sup>
Pass	3♣	Pass	3♦
Pass	4♦	Pass	5♦
AP			
1. forcing 1NT			

Board: 27  
 Dealer: S  
 Vul: EW  
 North HCP: 8  
 South HCP: 18  
 Contract: 3N N

North:  
 ♠ KQJ  
 ♥ 85  
 ♦ 73  
 ♣ Q109653

South:  
 ♠ A3  
 ♥ AK1093  
 ♦ QJ105  
 ♣ A4

West	North	East	South
			1♥
Pass	1NT <sup>1</sup>	Pass	3♦
Pass	3NT	AP	
1. forcing 1NT			

Board: 28  
 Dealer: N  
 Vul: Both  
 North HCP: 14  
 South HCP: 10  
 Contract: 2♠ N

North:  
 ♠ KQ1053  
 ♥ 32  
 ♦ AQ10  
 ♣ K95

South:  
 ♠ 82  
 ♥ K109  
 ♦ K9643  
 ♣ A64

West	North	East	South
	1♠	Pass	1NT <sup>1</sup>
Pass	2♣	Pass	2♠
AP			
1. forcing 1NT			

Board: 29  
 Dealer: S  
 Vul: None  
 North HCP: 8  
 South HCP: 18  
 Contract: 4♥ S

North:  
 ♠ QJ6  
 ♥ 75  
 ♦ QJ94  
 ♣ Q954

South:  
 ♠ 2  
 ♥ AQJ984  
 ♦ AK63  
 ♣ A8

West	North	East	South
			1♥
Pass	1NT <sup>1</sup>	Pass	3♥
Pass	4♥	AP	
1. forcing 1NT			

Board: 30  
 Dealer: N  
 Vul: EW  
 North HCP: 18  
 South HCP: 11  
 Contract: 4♠ N

North:  
 ♠ A9763  
 ♥ AQ7  
 ♦ A3  
 ♣ A74

South:  
 ♠ KJ8  
 ♥ K8642  
 ♦ Q82  
 ♣ Q8

West	North	East	South
	1♠	Pass	1NT <sup>1</sup>
Pass	3NT	Pass	4♠
AP			
1. forcing 1NT			



## North hands (Practice Page)

### Forcing NT (Leveled)

Board: 31	♠ Q42	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ K2	
Vul: Both	♦ AQ1073	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ 864	

Board: 32	♠ AQJ103	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 7	
Vul: None	♦ J986	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ A107	

Board: 33	♠ 64	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ Q	
Vul: NS	♦ A752	Partner bids first.
HCP: 8	♣ Q106532	

Board: 34	♠ K109872	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ KQ4	
Vul: Both	♦ —	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ KQ64	

Board: 35	♠ 109	East Bids 3♠ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ AK7	
Vul: None	♦ J973	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ K1032	

# Forcing NT (Leveled) Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 31			West	North	East	South
Dealer: S						1♠
Vul: Both	North:	South:	Pass	1NT <sup>1</sup>	Pass	3NT
North HCP: 11	♠ Q42	♠ AK986	Pass	4♠	Pass	4NT <sup>2</sup>
South HCP: 19	♥ K2	♥ A3	Pass	5♦ <sup>3</sup>	Pass	6♣
Contract: 6♠ S	♦ AQ1073	♦ K54	AP			
	♣ 864	♣ KQ3	1. forcing 1NT			
			2. Blackwood 0314, for ♠			
			3. A=1/5 or 4/5			

Board: 32			West	North	East	South
Dealer: N				1♠	Pass	1NT <sup>1</sup>
Vul: None	North:	South:	Pass	2♦	Pass	2♣
North HCP: 12	♠ AQJ103	♠ 75	AP			
South HCP: 9	♥ 7	♥ A864	1. forcing 1NT			
Contract: 2♠ N	♦ J986	♦ Q107				
	♣ A107	♣ K964				

Board: 33			West	North	East	South
Dealer: S						1♠
Vul: NS	North:	South:	Pass	1NT <sup>1</sup>	Pass	3NT
North HCP: 8	♠ 64	♠ AK1083	AP			
South HCP: 18	♥ Q	♥ AK2	1. forcing 1NT			
Contract: 3N N	♦ A752	♦ 1083				
	♣ Q106532	♣ A9				

Board: 34			West	North	East	South
Dealer: N				1♠	Pass	1NT <sup>1</sup>
Vul: Both	North:	South:	Pass	2♣	Pass	2♠
North HCP: 13	♠ K109872	♠ Q	Pass	3♠	AP	
South HCP: 10	♥ KQ4	♥ J10963	1. forcing 1NT			
Contract: 3♠ N	♦ —	♦ Q754				
	♣ KQ64	♣ AJ9				

Board: 35			West	North	East	South
Dealer: S						1♥
Vul: None	North:	South:	Pass	1NT <sup>1</sup>	3♠	3NT
North HCP: 11	♠ 109	♠ QJ	Pass	4♥	AP	
South HCP: 18	♥ AK7	♥ QJ1065	1. forcing 1NT			
Contract: 4♥ S	♦ J973	♦ AKQ8				
	♣ K1032	♣ QJ				

## South hands (Practice Page)

### Forcing NT (Leveled)

Board: 31	♠ AK986	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A3	
Vul: Both	♦ K54	You bid first.
HCP: 19	♣ KQ3	

Board: 32	♠ 75	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A864	
Vul: None	♦ Q107	Partner bids first.
HCP: 9	♣ K964	

Board: 33	♠ AK1083	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AK2	
Vul: NS	♦ 1083	You bid first.
HCP: 18	♣ A9	

Board: 34	♠ Q	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ J10963	
Vul: Both	♦ Q754	Partner bids first.
HCP: 10	♣ AJ9	

Board: 35	♠ QJ	East Bids 3♠ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ QJ1065	
Vul: None	♦ AKQ8	You bid first.
HCP: 18	♣ QJ	

# Forcing NT (Leveled) Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 31			West	North	East	South
Dealer: S						1♠
Vul: Both	North:	South:	Pass	1NT <sup>1</sup>	Pass	3NT
North HCP: 11	♠ Q42	♠ AK986	Pass	4♠	Pass	4NT <sup>2</sup>
South HCP: 19	♥ K2	♥ A3	Pass	5♦ <sup>3</sup>	Pass	6♣
Contract: 6♠ S	♦ AQ1073	♦ K54	AP			
	♣ 864	♣ KQ3	1. forcing 1NT			
			2. Blackwood 0314, for ♠			
			3. A=1/5 or 4/5			

Board: 32			West	North	East	South
Dealer: N				1♠	Pass	1NT <sup>1</sup>
Vul: None	North:	South:	Pass	2♦	Pass	2♣
North HCP: 12	♠ AQJ103	♠ 75	AP			
South HCP: 9	♥ 7	♥ A864	1. forcing 1NT			
Contract: 2♠ N	♦ J986	♦ Q107				
	♣ A107	♣ K964				

Board: 33			West	North	East	South
Dealer: S						1♠
Vul: NS	North:	South:	Pass	1NT <sup>1</sup>	Pass	3NT
North HCP: 8	♠ 64	♠ AK1083	AP			
South HCP: 18	♥ Q	♥ AK2	1. forcing 1NT			
Contract: 3N N	♦ A752	♦ 1083				
	♣ Q106532	♣ A9				

Board: 34			West	North	East	South
Dealer: N				1♠	Pass	1NT <sup>1</sup>
Vul: Both	North:	South:	Pass	2♣	Pass	2♠
North HCP: 13	♠ K109872	♠ Q	Pass	3♠	AP	
South HCP: 10	♥ KQ4	♥ J10963	1. forcing 1NT			
Contract: 3♠ N	♦ —	♦ Q754				
	♣ KQ64	♣ AJ9				

Board: 35			West	North	East	South
Dealer: S						1♥
Vul: None	North:	South:	Pass	1NT <sup>1</sup>	3♠	3NT
North HCP: 11	♠ 109	♠ QJ	Pass	4♥	AP	
South HCP: 18	♥ AK7	♥ QJ1065	1. forcing 1NT			
Contract: 4♥ S	♦ J973	♦ AKQ8				
	♣ K1032	♣ QJ				

## North hands (Practice Page)

### Forcing NT (Leveled)

Board: 36	♠ AQ1084	West Doubles 1NT if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ 96	West Bids 2NT if possible.
Vul: EW	♦ J4	
HCP: 13	♣ KQJ6	You bid first.
Board: 37	♠ QJ10	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ —	
Vul: EW	♦ K108643	Partner bids first.
HCP: 6	♣ 9732	
Board: 38	♠ Q974	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AK982	
Vul: Both	♦ AJ	You bid first.
HCP: 18	♣ A10	
Board: 39	♠ J32	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 65	
Vul: Both	♦ A963	Partner bids first.
HCP: 8	♣ K984	
Board: 40	♠ KJ9532	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A95	
Vul: None	♦ K9	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ J10	

# Forcing NT (Leveled) Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 36  
Dealer: N  
Vul: EW  
North HCP: 13  
South HCP: 9  
Contract: 3♣ N

North:  
♠ AQ1084  
♥ 96  
♦ J4  
♣ KQJ6

South:  
♠ J  
♥ QJ2  
♦ KQ1075  
♣ 10974

West	North	East	South
	1♠	Pass	1NT <sup>1</sup>
X	2♣	Pass	Pass
2NT	Pass	Pass	3♣
AP			
1. forcing 1NT			

Board: 37  
Dealer: S  
Vul: EW  
North HCP: 6  
South HCP: 17  
Contract: 4♦ N

North:  
♠ QJ10  
♥ —  
♦ K108643  
♣ 9732

South:  
♠ K853  
♥ AJ832  
♦ A9  
♣ AJ

West	North	East	South
			1♥
Pass	1NT <sup>1</sup>	Pass	2♠
Pass	3♦	Pass	4♦
AP			
1. forcing 1NT			

Board: 38  
Dealer: N  
Vul: Both  
North HCP: 18  
South HCP: 10  
Contract: 4♥ N

North:  
♠ Q974  
♥ AK982  
♦ AJ  
♣ A10

South:  
♠ KJ6  
♥ 753  
♦ KQ1065  
♣ J4

West	North	East	South
	1♥	Pass	1NT <sup>1</sup>
Pass	2♠	Pass	4♥
AP			
1. forcing 1NT			

Board: 39  
Dealer: S  
Vul: Both  
North HCP: 8  
South HCP: 18  
Contract: 4♥ S

North:  
♠ J32  
♥ 65  
♦ A963  
♣ K984

South:  
♠ 5  
♥ KQJ1087  
♦ KQJ  
♣ AQ10

West	North	East	South
			1♥
Pass	1NT <sup>1</sup>	Pass	3♥
Pass	4♥	AP	
1. forcing 1NT			

Board: 40  
Dealer: N  
Vul: None  
North HCP: 12  
South HCP: 8  
Contract: 4♥ S

North:  
♠ KJ9532  
♥ A95  
♦ K9  
♣ J10

South:  
♠ Q  
♥ KJ108642  
♦ Q1043  
♣ 6

West	North	East	South
	1♠	Pass	1NT <sup>1</sup>
Pass	2♠	Pass	4♥
AP			
1. forcing 1NT			

## South hands (Practice Page)

### Forcing NT (Leveled)

Board: 36	♠ J	West Doubles 1NT if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ QJ2	West Bids 2NT if possible.
Vul: EW	♦ KQ1075	
HCP: 9	♣ 10974	Partner bids first.
Board: 37	♠ K853	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AJ832	
Vul: EW	♦ A9	You bid first.
HCP: 17	♣ AJ	
Board: 38	♠ KJ6	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 753	
Vul: Both	♦ KQ1065	Partner bids first.
HCP: 10	♣ J4	
Board: 39	♠ 5	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ KQJ1087	
Vul: Both	♦ KQJ	You bid first.
HCP: 18	♣ AQ10	
Board: 40	♠ Q	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ KJ108642	
Vul: None	♦ Q1043	Partner bids first.
HCP: 8	♣ 6	

# Forcing NT (Leveled) Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 36  
Dealer: N  
Vul: EW  
North HCP: 13  
South HCP: 9  
Contract: 3♣ N

North:  
♠ AQ1084  
♥ 96  
♦ J4  
♣ KQJ6

South:  
♠ J  
♥ QJ2  
♦ KQ1075  
♣ 10974

West	North	East	South
	1♠	Pass	1NT <sup>1</sup>
X	2♣	Pass	Pass
2NT	Pass	Pass	3♣
AP			
1. forcing 1NT			

Board: 37  
Dealer: S  
Vul: EW  
North HCP: 6  
South HCP: 17  
Contract: 4♦ N

North:  
♠ QJ10  
♥ —  
♦ K108643  
♣ 9732

South:  
♠ K853  
♥ AJ832  
♦ A9  
♣ AJ

West	North	East	South
			1♥
Pass	1NT <sup>1</sup>	Pass	2♠
Pass	3♦	Pass	4♦
AP			
1. forcing 1NT			

Board: 38  
Dealer: N  
Vul: Both  
North HCP: 18  
South HCP: 10  
Contract: 4♥ N

North:  
♠ Q974  
♥ AK982  
♦ AJ  
♣ A10

South:  
♠ KJ6  
♥ 753  
♦ KQ1065  
♣ J4

West	North	East	South
	1♥	Pass	1NT <sup>1</sup>
Pass	2♠	Pass	4♥
AP			
1. forcing 1NT			

Board: 39  
Dealer: S  
Vul: Both  
North HCP: 8  
South HCP: 18  
Contract: 4♥ S

North:  
♠ J32  
♥ 65  
♦ A963  
♣ K984

South:  
♠ 5  
♥ KQJ1087  
♦ KQJ  
♣ AQ10

West	North	East	South
			1♥
Pass	1NT <sup>1</sup>	Pass	3♥
Pass	4♥	AP	
1. forcing 1NT			

Board: 40  
Dealer: N  
Vul: None  
North HCP: 12  
South HCP: 8  
Contract: 4♥ S

North:  
♠ KJ9532  
♥ A95  
♦ K9  
♣ J10

South:  
♠ Q  
♥ KJ108642  
♦ Q1043  
♣ 6

West	North	East	South
	1♠	Pass	1NT <sup>1</sup>
Pass	2♠	Pass	4♥
AP			
1. forcing 1NT			



## North hands (Practice Page)

### Forcing NT (Leveled)

Board: 41	♠ 102	East Bids 2♦ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ J842	
Vul: None	♦ K87	Partner bids first.
HCP: 9	♣ KQ76	

Board: 42	♠ KQ532	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A	
Vul: NS	♦ AJ54	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ 765	

Board: 43	♠ 93	East Bids 2♦ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ KQ643	
Vul: None	♦ K9	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ K1085	

Board: 44	♠ K10854	West Bids 2♠ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ A10	East Bids 3♥ if possible.
Vul: NS	♦ J3	
HCP: 14	♣ KQJ4	You bid first.

Board: 45	♠ A8	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 85	
Vul: EW	♦ J84	Partner bids first.
HCP: 8	♣ K109873	

## Forcing NT (Leveled) Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 41	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 102	♠ AKQ8765				1♠
Vul: None	♥ J842	♥ K76	Pass	1NT <sup>1</sup>	2♦	4♠
North HCP: 9	♦ K87	♦ A	AP			
South HCP: 16	♣ KQ76	♣ 98				
Contract: 4♠ S						1. forcing 1NT

Board: 42	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ KQ532	♠ 104		1♠	Pass	1NT <sup>1</sup>
Vul: NS	♥ A	♥ KJ9875	Pass	2♦	Pass	2♥
North HCP: 14	♦ AJ54	♦ 987	AP			
South HCP: 6	♣ 765	♣ Q10				
Contract: 2♥ S						1. forcing 1NT

Board: 43	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 93	♠ K10652				1♠
Vul: None	♥ KQ643	♥ J5	Pass	1NT <sup>1</sup>	2♦	Pass
North HCP: 11	♦ K9	♦ Q103	Pass	2♥	AP	
South HCP: 12	♣ K1085	♣ AQ6				
Contract: 2♥ N						1. forcing 1NT

Board: 44	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ K10854	♠ A9		1♠	Pass	1NT <sup>1</sup>
Vul: NS	♥ A10	♥ 9762	2♠ <sup>2</sup>	Pass	3♥	AP
North HCP: 14	♦ J3	♦ K954				
South HCP: 7	♣ KQJ4	♣ 1086				
Contract: 3♥ E						1. forcing 1NT 2. Michaels Cuebid

Board: 45	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ A8	♠ K52				1♥
Vul: EW	♥ 85	♥ AQ973	Pass	1NT <sup>1</sup>	Pass	3NT
North HCP: 8	♦ J84	♦ AQ7	AP			
South HCP: 18	♣ K109873	♣ QJ				
Contract: 3N N						1. forcing 1NT

## South hands (Practice Page)

### Forcing NT (Leveled)

Board: 41      ♠ AKQ8765  
Dealer: S      ♥ K76  
Vul: None     ♦ A  
HCP: 16      ♣ 98

East Bids 2♦ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 42      ♠ 104  
Dealer: N      ♥ KJ9875  
Vul: NS       ♦ 987  
HCP: 6       ♣ Q10

The opponents are silent.

Partner bids first.

Board: 43      ♠ K10652  
Dealer: S      ♥ J5  
Vul: None     ♦ Q103  
HCP: 12      ♣ AQ6

East Bids 2♦ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 44      ♠ A9  
Dealer: N      ♥ 9762  
Vul: NS       ♦ K954  
HCP: 7       ♣ 1086

West Bids 2♠ if possible.

East Bids 3♥ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 45      ♠ K52  
Dealer: S      ♥ AQ973  
Vul: EW       ♦ AQ7  
HCP: 18      ♣ QJ

The opponents are silent.

You bid first.

## Forcing NT (Leveled) Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 41	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 102	♠ AKQ8765				1♠
Vul: None	♥ J842	♥ K76	Pass	1NT <sup>1</sup>	2♦	4♠
North HCP: 9	♦ K87	♦ A	AP			
South HCP: 16	♣ KQ76	♣ 98				
Contract: 4♠ S						1. forcing 1NT

Board: 42	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ KQ532	♠ 104		1♠	Pass	1NT <sup>1</sup>
Vul: NS	♥ A	♥ KJ9875	Pass	2♦	Pass	2♥
North HCP: 14	♦ AJ54	♦ 987	AP			
South HCP: 6	♣ 765	♣ Q10				
Contract: 2♥ S						1. forcing 1NT

Board: 43	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 93	♠ K10652				1♠
Vul: None	♥ KQ643	♥ J5	Pass	1NT <sup>1</sup>	2♦	Pass
North HCP: 11	♦ K9	♦ Q103	Pass	2♥	AP	
South HCP: 12	♣ K1085	♣ AQ6				
Contract: 2♥ N						1. forcing 1NT

Board: 44	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ K10854	♠ A9		1♠	Pass	1NT <sup>1</sup>
Vul: NS	♥ A10	♥ 9762	2♠ <sup>2</sup>	Pass	3♥	AP
North HCP: 14	♦ J3	♦ K954	1. forcing 1NT			
South HCP: 7	♣ KQJ4	♣ 1086	2. Michaels Cuebid			
Contract: 3♥ E						

Board: 45	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ A8	♠ K52				1♥
Vul: EW	♥ 85	♥ AQ973	Pass	1NT <sup>1</sup>	Pass	3NT
North HCP: 8	♦ J84	♦ AQ7	AP			
South HCP: 18	♣ K109873	♣ QJ				
Contract: 3N N						1. forcing 1NT

## North hands (Practice Page)

### Forcing NT (Leveled)

Board: 46	♠ 54	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ K97632	
Vul: None	♦ AQJ3	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ A	

Board: 47	♠ 53	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ J9742	
Vul: NS	♦ Q106	Partner bids first.
HCP: 7	♣ A65	

Board: 48	♠ AQ843	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ KJ8	
Vul: EW	♦ 82	You bid first.
HCP: 19	♣ AKQ	

Board: 49	♠ 92	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ QJ1073	
Vul: None	♦ J93	Partner bids first.
HCP: 10	♣ AQ7	

Board: 50	♠ AJ7	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ QJ1042	
Vul: EW	♦ A43	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ 95	

# Forcing NT (Leveled) Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 46  
 Dealer: N  
 Vul: None  
 North HCP: 14  
 South HCP: 10  
 Contract: 4♥ N

North:  
 ♠ 54  
 ♥ K97632  
 ♦ AQJ3  
 ♣ A

South:  
 ♠ A73  
 ♥ A4  
 ♦ 1097  
 ♣ Q10865

West	North	East	South
	1♥	Pass	1NT <sup>1</sup>
Pass	2♦	Pass	2♥
Pass	3♥	Pass	4♥
AP			
1. forcing 1NT			

Board: 47  
 Dealer: S  
 Vul: NS  
 North HCP: 7  
 South HCP: 18  
 Contract: 4♠ S

North:  
 ♠ 53  
 ♥ J9742  
 ♦ Q106  
 ♣ A65

South:  
 ♠ AKQ942  
 ♥ A  
 ♦ J7  
 ♣ KJ104

West	North	East	South
			1♠
Pass	1NT <sup>1</sup>	Pass	3♠
Pass	4♠	AP	
1. forcing 1NT			

Board: 48  
 Dealer: N  
 Vul: EW  
 North HCP: 19  
 South HCP: 12  
 Contract: 4♠ N

North:  
 ♠ AQ843  
 ♥ KJ8  
 ♦ 82  
 ♣ AKQ

South:  
 ♠ J76  
 ♥ A6  
 ♦ AQJ  
 ♣ 106432

West	North	East	South
	1♠	Pass	1NT <sup>1</sup>
Pass	3NT	Pass	4♠
AP			
1. forcing 1NT			

Board: 49  
 Dealer: S  
 Vul: None  
 North HCP: 10  
 South HCP: 16  
 Contract: 2♠ S

North:  
 ♠ 92  
 ♥ QJ1073  
 ♦ J93  
 ♣ AQ7

South:  
 ♠ KQJ87  
 ♥ 4  
 ♦ AKQ105  
 ♣ J9

West	North	East	South
			1♠
Pass	1NT <sup>1</sup>	Pass	2♦
Pass	2♠	AP	
1. forcing 1NT			

Board: 50  
 Dealer: N  
 Vul: EW  
 North HCP: 12  
 South HCP: 9  
 Contract: 2♥ N

North:  
 ♠ AJ7  
 ♥ QJ1042  
 ♦ A43  
 ♣ 95

South:  
 ♠ 1095  
 ♥ A7  
 ♦ K1085  
 ♣ Q1076

West	North	East	South
	1♥	Pass	1NT <sup>1</sup>
Pass	2♦	Pass	2♥
AP			
1. forcing 1NT			

## South hands (Practice Page)

### Forcing NT (Leveled)

Board: 46	♠ A73	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A4	
Vul: None	♦ 1097	Partner bids first.
HCP: 10	♣ Q10865	

Board: 47	♠ AKQ942	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A	
Vul: NS	♦ J7	You bid first.
HCP: 18	♣ KJ104	

Board: 48	♠ J76	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A6	
Vul: EW	♦ AQJ	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ 106432	

Board: 49	♠ KQJ87	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 4	
Vul: None	♦ AKQ105	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ J9	

Board: 50	♠ 1095	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A7	
Vul: EW	♦ K1085	Partner bids first.
HCP: 9	♣ Q1076	

# Forcing NT (Leveled) Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 46  
Dealer: N  
Vul: None  
North HCP: 14  
South HCP: 10  
Contract: 4♥ N

North:  
♠ 54  
♥ K97632  
♦ AQJ3  
♣ A

South:  
♠ A73  
♥ A4  
♦ 1097  
♣ Q10865

West	North	East	South
	1♥	Pass	1NT <sup>1</sup>
Pass	2♦	Pass	2♥
Pass	3♥	Pass	4♥
AP			
1. forcing 1NT			

Board: 47  
Dealer: S  
Vul: NS  
North HCP: 7  
South HCP: 18  
Contract: 4♠ S

North:  
♠ 53  
♥ J9742  
♦ Q106  
♣ A65

South:  
♠ AKQ942  
♥ A  
♦ J7  
♣ KJ104

West	North	East	South
			1♠
Pass	1NT <sup>1</sup>	Pass	3♠
Pass	4♠	AP	
1. forcing 1NT			

Board: 48  
Dealer: N  
Vul: EW  
North HCP: 19  
South HCP: 12  
Contract: 4♠ N

North:  
♠ AQ843  
♥ KJ8  
♦ 82  
♣ AKQ

South:  
♠ J76  
♥ A6  
♦ AQJ  
♣ 106432

West	North	East	South
	1♠	Pass	1NT <sup>1</sup>
Pass	3NT	Pass	4♠
AP			
1. forcing 1NT			

Board: 49  
Dealer: S  
Vul: None  
North HCP: 10  
South HCP: 16  
Contract: 2♠ S

North:  
♠ 92  
♥ QJ1073  
♦ J93  
♣ AQ7

South:  
♠ KQJ87  
♥ 4  
♦ AKQ105  
♣ J9

West	North	East	South
			1♠
Pass	1NT <sup>1</sup>	Pass	2♦
Pass	2♠	AP	
1. forcing 1NT			

Board: 50  
Dealer: N  
Vul: EW  
North HCP: 12  
South HCP: 9  
Contract: 2♥ N

North:  
♠ AJ7  
♥ QJ1042  
♦ A43  
♣ 95

South:  
♠ 1095  
♥ A7  
♦ K1085  
♣ Q1076

West	North	East	South
	1♥	Pass	1NT <sup>1</sup>
Pass	2♦	Pass	2♥
AP			
1. forcing 1NT			



## North hands (Practice Page)

### Forcing NT (Leveled)

Board: 51	♠ 65	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ Q10943	
Vul: Both	♦ AK105	Partner bids first.
HCP: 9	♣ 95	

Board: 52	♠ AQJ65	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ Q2	
Vul: None	♦ AK106	You bid first.
HCP: 19	♣ K2	

Board: 53	♠ 82	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 1042	
Vul: Both	♦ AQJ3	Partner bids first.
HCP: 7	♣ 10987	

Board: 54	♠ AQ52	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ KQ1043	
Vul: NS	♦ A6	You bid first.
HCP: 18	♣ K9	

Board: 55	♠ QJ10	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ J62	
Vul: EW	♦ AQJ75	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ 84	

# Forcing NT (Leveled) Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 51	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 65	♠ KQ10873				1♠
Vul: Both	♥ Q10943	♥ K7	Pass	1NT <sup>1</sup>	Pass	2♠
North HCP: 9	♦ AK105	♦ 843	Pass	3♠	AP	
South HCP: 12	♣ 95	♣ A6				
Contract: 3♠ S						1. forcing 1NT

Board: 52	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AQJ65	♠ 1043		1♠	Pass	1NT <sup>1</sup>
Vul: None	♥ Q2	♥ KJ	Pass	3♦	Pass	3♠
North HCP: 19	♦ AK106	♦ 94	Pass	4♣ <sup>2</sup>	Pass	4♠
South HCP: 10	♣ K2	♣ AQ9873				AP
Contract: 4♠ N						1. forcing 1NT
						2. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper

Board: 53	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 82	♠ KJ1076				1♠
Vul: Both	♥ 1042	♥ J853	Pass	1NT <sup>1</sup>	Pass	2♥
North HCP: 7	♦ AQJ3	♦ K7	Pass	2♠	AP	
South HCP: 13	♣ 10987	♣ AJ				
Contract: 2♠ S						1. forcing 1NT

Board: 54	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AQ52	♠ 7		1♥	Pass	1NT <sup>1</sup>
Vul: NS	♥ KQ1043	♥ 65	Pass	2♠	Pass	3♣
North HCP: 18	♦ A6	♦ K92	Pass	5♣	AP	
South HCP: 6	♣ K9	♣ QJ75432				
Contract: 5♣ S						1. forcing 1NT

Board: 55  
Dealer: S  
Vul: EW  
North HCP: 11  
South HCP: 18  
Contract: 6♥ S

North:  
♠ QJ10  
♥ J62  
♦ AQJ75  
♣ 84

South:  
♠ A975  
♥ AK1093  
♦ K83  
♣ A

West	North	East	South
			1♥
Pass	1NT <sup>1</sup>	Pass	2♠
Pass	4♥	Pass	4NT <sup>2</sup>
Pass	5♦ <sup>3</sup>	Pass	5♠
Pass	6♥ <sup>4</sup>	AP	

1. forcing 1NT  
2. Blackwood 0314, for ♥  
3. A=1/5 or 4/5  
4. no ♥ queen

## South hands (Practice Page)

### Forcing NT (Leveled)

Board: 51	♠ KQ10873	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ K7	
Vul: Both	♦ 843	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ A6	

Board: 52	♠ 1043	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ KJ	
Vul: None	♦ 94	Partner bids first.
HCP: 10	♣ AQ9873	

Board: 53	♠ KJ1076	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ J853	
Vul: Both	♦ K7	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ AJ	

Board: 54	♠ 7	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 65	
Vul: NS	♦ K92	Partner bids first.
HCP: 6	♣ QJ75432	

Board: 55	♠ A975	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AK1093	
Vul: EW	♦ K83	You bid first.
HCP: 18	♣ A	

# Forcing NT (Leveled) Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 51	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 65	♠ KQ10873				1♠
Vul: Both	♥ Q10943	♥ K7	Pass	1NT <sup>1</sup>	Pass	2♠
North HCP: 9	♦ AK105	♦ 843	Pass	3♠	AP	
South HCP: 12	♣ 95	♣ A6				
Contract: 3♠ S						1. forcing 1NT

Board: 52	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AQJ65	♠ 1043		1♠	Pass	1NT <sup>1</sup>
Vul: None	♥ Q2	♥ KJ	Pass	3♦	Pass	3♠
North HCP: 19	♦ AK106	♦ 94	Pass	4♣ <sup>2</sup>	Pass	4♠
South HCP: 10	♣ K2	♣ AQ9873				AP
Contract: 4♠ N						1. forcing 1NT
						2. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper

Board: 53	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 82	♠ KJ1076				1♠
Vul: Both	♥ 1042	♥ J853	Pass	1NT <sup>1</sup>	Pass	2♥
North HCP: 7	♦ AQJ3	♦ K7	Pass	2♠	AP	
South HCP: 13	♣ 10987	♣ AJ				
Contract: 2♠ S						1. forcing 1NT

Board: 54	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AQ52	♠ 7		1♥	Pass	1NT <sup>1</sup>
Vul: NS	♥ KQ1043	♥ 65	Pass	2♠	Pass	3♣
North HCP: 18	♦ A6	♦ K92	Pass	5♣	AP	
South HCP: 6	♣ K9	♣ QJ75432				
Contract: 5♣ S						1. forcing 1NT

Board: 55  
Dealer: S  
Vul: EW  
North HCP: 11  
South HCP: 18  
Contract: 6♥ S

North:  
♠ QJ10  
♥ J62  
♦ AQJ75  
♣ 84

South:  
♠ A975  
♥ AK1093  
♦ K83  
♣ A

West	North	East	South
			1♥
Pass	1NT <sup>1</sup>	Pass	2♠
Pass	4♥	Pass	4NT <sup>2</sup>
Pass	5♦ <sup>3</sup>	Pass	5♠
Pass	6♥ <sup>4</sup>	AP	

1. forcing 1NT  
2. Blackwood 0314, for ♥  
3. A=1/5 or 4/5  
4. no ♥ queen

## North hands (Practice Page)

### Forcing NT (Leveled)

Board: 56	♠ 6	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ KJ976	
Vul: None	♦ AK	You bid first.
HCP: 18	♣ AK1084	

Board: 57	♠ 863	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AKQ3	
Vul: NS	♦ K95	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ 652	

Board: 58	♠ AK1063	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ K32	
Vul: EW	♦ A5	You bid first.
HCP: 18	♣ A53	

Board: 59	♠ 85	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 2	
Vul: Both	♦ 7542	Partner bids first.
HCP: 7	♣ AQJ865	

Board: 60	♠ KJ1064	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AK	
Vul: NS	♦ J10	You bid first.
HCP: 19	♣ AQJ7	

# Forcing NT (Leveled) Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 56  
Dealer: N  
Vul: None  
North HCP: 18  
South HCP: 8  
Contract: 3N S

North:  
♠ 6  
♥ KJ976  
♦ AK  
♣ AK1084

South:  
♠ Q103  
♥ 42  
♦ QJ1043  
♣ QJ6

West	North	East	South
	1♥	Pass	1NT <sup>1</sup>
Pass	3♣	Pass	3NT
AP			
1. forcing 1NT			

Board: 57  
Dealer: S  
Vul: NS  
North HCP: 12  
South HCP: 18  
Contract: 4♠ S

North:  
♠ 863  
♥ AKQ3  
♦ K95  
♣ 652

South:  
♠ AQ752  
♥ 94  
♦ AJ62  
♣ AK

West	North	East	South
			1♠
Pass	1NT <sup>1</sup>	Pass	3♦
Pass	3♠	Pass	4♣ <sup>2</sup>
Pass	4♦ <sup>3</sup>	Pass	4♠
AP			
1. forcing 1NT			
2. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper			
3. Cue bid, a ♦ stopper			

Board: 58  
Dealer: N  
Vul: EW  
North HCP: 18  
South HCP: 12  
Contract: 6♠ N

North:  
♠ AK1063  
♥ K32  
♦ A5  
♣ A53

South:  
♠ 984  
♥ A765  
♦ KQJ7  
♣ Q6

West	North	East	South
	1♠	Pass	1NT <sup>1</sup>
Pass	3NT	Pass	4♣ <sup>2</sup>
Pass	4NT <sup>3</sup>	Pass	6♠
AP			
1. forcing 1NT			
2. Gerber			
3. A=3 out of 4			

Board: 59  
Dealer: S  
Vul: Both  
North HCP: 7  
South HCP: 17  
Contract: 3♣ N

North:  
♠ 85  
♥ 2  
♦ 7542  
♣ AQJ865

South:  
♠ AK64  
♥ A10873  
♦ AQ9  
♣ 10

West	North	East	South
			1♥
Pass	1NT <sup>1</sup>	Pass	2♠
Pass	3♣	AP	
1. forcing 1NT			

Board: 60  
Dealer: N  
Vul: NS  
North HCP: 19  
South HCP: 6  
Contract: 5♦ S

North:  
♠ KJ1064  
♥ AK  
♦ J10  
♣ AQJ7

South:  
♠ Q2  
♥ 62  
♦ A98765  
♣ 986

West	North	East	South
	1♠	Pass	1NT <sup>1</sup>
Pass	3♣	Pass	3♦
Pass	5♦	AP	
1. forcing 1NT			



## South hands (Practice Page)

### Forcing NT (Leveled)

Board: 56	♠ Q103	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 42	
Vul: None	♦ QJ1043	Partner bids first.
HCP: 8	♣ QJ6	

Board: 57	♠ AQ752	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 94	
Vul: NS	♦ AJ62	You bid first.
HCP: 18	♣ AK	

Board: 58	♠ 984	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A765	
Vul: EW	♦ KQJ7	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ Q6	

Board: 59	♠ AK64	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A10873	
Vul: Both	♦ AQ9	You bid first.
HCP: 17	♣ 10	

Board: 60	♠ Q2	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 62	
Vul: NS	♦ A98765	Partner bids first.
HCP: 6	♣ 986	

# Forcing NT (Leveled) Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 56  
Dealer: N  
Vul: None  
North HCP: 18  
South HCP: 8  
Contract: 3N S

North:  
♠ 6  
♥ KJ976  
♦ AK  
♣ AK1084

South:  
♠ Q103  
♥ 42  
♦ QJ1043  
♣ QJ6

West	North	East	South
	1♥	Pass	1NT <sup>1</sup>
Pass	3♣	Pass	3NT
AP			
1. forcing 1NT			

Board: 57  
Dealer: S  
Vul: NS  
North HCP: 12  
South HCP: 18  
Contract: 4♠ S

North:  
♠ 863  
♥ AKQ3  
♦ K95  
♣ 652

South:  
♠ AQ752  
♥ 94  
♦ AJ62  
♣ AK

West	North	East	South
			1♠
Pass	1NT <sup>1</sup>	Pass	3♦
Pass	3♠	Pass	4♣ <sup>2</sup>
Pass	4♦ <sup>3</sup>	Pass	4♠
AP			
1. forcing 1NT			
2. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper			
3. Cue bid, a ♦ stopper			

Board: 58  
Dealer: N  
Vul: EW  
North HCP: 18  
South HCP: 12  
Contract: 6♠ N

North:  
♠ AK1063  
♥ K32  
♦ A5  
♣ A53

South:  
♠ 984  
♥ A765  
♦ KQJ7  
♣ Q6

West	North	East	South
	1♠	Pass	1NT <sup>1</sup>
Pass	3NT	Pass	4♣ <sup>2</sup>
Pass	4NT <sup>3</sup>	Pass	6♠
AP			
1. forcing 1NT			
2. Gerber			
3. A=3 out of 4			

Board: 59  
Dealer: S  
Vul: Both  
North HCP: 7  
South HCP: 17  
Contract: 3♣ N

North:  
♠ 85  
♥ 2  
♦ 7542  
♣ AQJ865

South:  
♠ AK64  
♥ A10873  
♦ AQ9  
♣ 10

West	North	East	South
			1♥
Pass	1NT <sup>1</sup>	Pass	2♠
Pass	3♣	AP	
1. forcing 1NT			

Board: 60  
Dealer: N  
Vul: NS  
North HCP: 19  
South HCP: 6  
Contract: 5♦ S

North:  
♠ KJ1064  
♥ AK  
♦ J10  
♣ AQJ7

South:  
♠ Q2  
♥ 62  
♦ A98765  
♣ 986

West	North	East	South
	1♠	Pass	1NT <sup>1</sup>
Pass	3♣	Pass	3♦
Pass	5♦	AP	
1. forcing 1NT			

## North hands (Practice Page)

### Forcing NT (Leveled)

Board: 61	♠ 2	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ J85	
Vul: EW	♦ 854	Partner bids first.
HCP: 7	♣ AQ10642	
Board: 62	♠ KJ962	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A8	
Vul: Both	♦ A7	You bid first.
HCP: 19	♣ AK96	
Board: 63	♠ A7	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ KQJ63	
Vul: None	♦ J1074	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ 74	
Board: 64	♠ KQJ87	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AQ109	
Vul: EW	♦ J9	You bid first.
HCP: 18	♣ AJ	
Board: 65	♠ J	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ Q102	
Vul: Both	♦ KQJ109	Partner bids first.
HCP: 10	♣ J1074	

# Forcing NT (Leveled) Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 61	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 2	♠ KJ1065				1♠
Vul: EW	♥ J85	♥ AK7	Pass	1NT <sup>1</sup>	Pass	3NT
North HCP: 7	♦ 854	♦ A72	AP			
South HCP: 18	♣ AQ10642	♣ K5	1. forcing 1NT			
Contract: 3N N						

Board: 62	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ KJ962	♠ 73		1♠	Pass	1NT <sup>1</sup>
Vul: Both	♥ A8	♥ 10	Pass	3NT	Pass	4♦
North HCP: 19	♦ A7	♦ KJ108652	Pass	5♦	AP	
South HCP: 6	♣ AK96	♣ Q54	1. forcing 1NT			
Contract: 5♦ S						

Board: 63	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ A7	♠ Q9843				1♠
Vul: None	♥ KQJ63	♥ 8	Pass	1NT <sup>1</sup>	Pass	2♦
North HCP: 11	♦ J1074	♦ KQ83	Pass	2NT	AP	
South HCP: 13	♣ 74	♣ AQ6	1. forcing 1NT			
Contract: 2N N						

Board: 64	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ KQJ87	♠ 53		1♠	Pass	1NT <sup>1</sup>
Vul: EW	♥ AQ109	♥ J865	Pass	3♥	Pass	4♥
North HCP: 18	♦ J9	♦ AK10872	AP			
South HCP: 8	♣ AJ	♣ 8	1. forcing 1NT			
Contract: 4♥ N						

Board: 65	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ J	♠ AQ1096				1♠
Vul: Both	♥ Q102	♥ K83	Pass	1NT <sup>1</sup>	Pass	2♣
North HCP: 10	♦ KQJ109	♦ A	AP			
South HCP: 16	♣ J1074	♣ K965	1. forcing 1NT			
Contract: 2♣ S						

## South hands (Practice Page)

### Forcing NT (Leveled)

Board: 61	♠ KJ1065	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AK7	
Vul: EW	♦ A72	You bid first.
HCP: 18	♣ K5	
Board: 62	♠ 73	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 10	
Vul: Both	♦ KJ108652	Partner bids first.
HCP: 6	♣ Q54	
Board: 63	♠ Q9843	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 8	
Vul: None	♦ KQ83	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ AQ6	
Board: 64	♠ 53	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ J865	
Vul: EW	♦ AK10872	Partner bids first.
HCP: 8	♣ 8	
Board: 65	♠ AQ1096	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ K83	
Vul: Both	♦ A	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ K965	

# Forcing NT (Leveled) Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 61	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 2	♠ KJ1065				1♠
Vul: EW	♥ J85	♥ AK7	Pass	1NT <sup>1</sup>	Pass	3NT
North HCP: 7	♦ 854	♦ A72	AP			
South HCP: 18	♣ AQ10642	♣ K5	1. forcing 1NT			
Contract: 3N N						

Board: 62	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ KJ962	♠ 73		1♠	Pass	1NT <sup>1</sup>
Vul: Both	♥ A8	♥ 10	Pass	3NT	Pass	4♦
North HCP: 19	♦ A7	♦ KJ108652	Pass	5♦	AP	
South HCP: 6	♣ AK96	♣ Q54	1. forcing 1NT			
Contract: 5♦ S						

Board: 63	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ A7	♠ Q9843				1♠
Vul: None	♥ KQJ63	♥ 8	Pass	1NT <sup>1</sup>	Pass	2♦
North HCP: 11	♦ J1074	♦ KQ83	Pass	2NT	AP	
South HCP: 13	♣ 74	♣ AQ6	1. forcing 1NT			
Contract: 2N N						

Board: 64	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ KQJ87	♠ 53		1♠	Pass	1NT <sup>1</sup>
Vul: EW	♥ AQ109	♥ J865	Pass	3♥	Pass	4♥
North HCP: 18	♦ J9	♦ AK10872	AP			
South HCP: 8	♣ AJ	♣ 8	1. forcing 1NT			
Contract: 4♥ N						

Board: 65	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ J	♠ AQ1096				1♠
Vul: Both	♥ Q102	♥ K83	Pass	1NT <sup>1</sup>	Pass	2♣
North HCP: 10	♦ KQJ109	♦ A	AP			
South HCP: 16	♣ J1074	♣ K965	1. forcing 1NT			
Contract: 2♣ S						

## North hands (Practice Page)

### Forcing NT (Leveled)

Board: 66	♠ AK652	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ Q	
Vul: Both	♦ J105	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ K865	

Board: 67	♠ 10	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 104	
Vul: None	♦ A109874	Partner bids first.
HCP: 6	♣ Q1074	

Board: 68	♠ AQJ42	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A3	
Vul: NS	♦ A1098	You bid first.
HCP: 19	♣ A8	

Board: 69	♠ 8	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ Q92	
Vul: EW	♦ AJ1087	Partner bids first.
HCP: 10	♣ QJ54	

Board: 70	♠ AKQJ4	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ Q96	
Vul: None	♦ K96	You bid first.
HCP: 18	♣ K2	

# Forcing NT (Leveled) Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 66	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AK652	♠ Q9		1♠	Pass	1NT <sup>1</sup>
Vul: Both	♥ Q	♥ A1064	Pass	2♣	Pass	2NT
North HCP: 13	♦ J105	♦ 974	AP			
South HCP: 11	♣ K865	♣ AJ74				
Contract: 2N S						1. forcing 1NT

Board: 67	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 10	♠ AQ982				1♠
Vul: None	♥ 104	♥ AJ2	Pass	1NT <sup>1</sup>	Pass	3NT
North HCP: 6	♦ A109874	♦ QJ3	AP			
South HCP: 18	♣ Q1074	♣ A9				
Contract: 3N N						1. forcing 1NT

Board: 68	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AQJ42	♠ 5		1♠	Pass	1NT <sup>1</sup>
Vul: NS	♥ A3	♥ KQ82	Pass	3NT	AP	
North HCP: 19	♦ A1098	♦ 42				
South HCP: 8	♣ A8	♣ QJ9763				
Contract: 3N S						1. forcing 1NT

Board: 69	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 8	♠ AQ109752				1♠
Vul: EW	♥ Q92	♥ 5	Pass	1NT <sup>1</sup>	Pass	2♠
North HCP: 10	♦ AJ1087	♦ K64	AP			
South HCP: 13	♣ QJ54	♣ A7				
Contract: 2♠ S						1. forcing 1NT

Board: 70	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AKQJ4	♠ 1098		1♠	Pass	1NT <sup>1</sup>
Vul: None	♥ Q96	♥ AK42	Pass	3NT	Pass	4♣ <sup>2</sup>
North HCP: 18	♦ K96	♦ 72	Pass	4♥ <sup>3</sup>	Pass	6♠
South HCP: 11	♣ K2	♣ A874	AP			
Contract: 6♠ N						1. forcing 1NT
						2. Gerber
						3. A=1/4



## South hands (Practice Page)

### Forcing NT (Leveled)

Board: 66	♠ Q9	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A1064	
Vul: Both	♦ 974	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ AJ74	

Board: 67	♠ AQ982	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AJ2	
Vul: None	♦ QJ3	You bid first.
HCP: 18	♣ A9	

Board: 68	♠ 5	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ KQ82	
Vul: NS	♦ 42	Partner bids first.
HCP: 8	♣ QJ9763	

Board: 69	♠ AQ109752	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 5	
Vul: EW	♦ K64	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ A7	

Board: 70	♠ 1098	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AK42	
Vul: None	♦ 72	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ A874	

# Forcing NT (Leveled) Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 66	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AK652	♠ Q9		1♠	Pass	1NT <sup>1</sup>
Vul: Both	♥ Q	♥ A1064	Pass	2♣	Pass	2NT
North HCP: 13	♦ J105	♦ 974	AP			
South HCP: 11	♣ K865	♣ AJ74				
Contract: 2N S						1. forcing 1NT

Board: 67	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 10	♠ AQ982				1♠
Vul: None	♥ 104	♥ AJ2	Pass	1NT <sup>1</sup>	Pass	3NT
North HCP: 6	♦ A109874	♦ QJ3	AP			
South HCP: 18	♣ Q1074	♣ A9				
Contract: 3N N						1. forcing 1NT

Board: 68	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AQJ42	♠ 5		1♠	Pass	1NT <sup>1</sup>
Vul: NS	♥ A3	♥ KQ82	Pass	3NT	AP	
North HCP: 19	♦ A1098	♦ 42				
South HCP: 8	♣ A8	♣ QJ9763				
Contract: 3N S						1. forcing 1NT

Board: 69	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 8	♠ AQ109752				1♠
Vul: EW	♥ Q92	♥ 5	Pass	1NT <sup>1</sup>	Pass	2♠
North HCP: 10	♦ AJ1087	♦ K64	AP			
South HCP: 13	♣ QJ54	♣ A7				
Contract: 2♠ S						1. forcing 1NT

Board: 70	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AKQJ4	♠ 1098		1♠	Pass	1NT <sup>1</sup>
Vul: None	♥ Q96	♥ AK42	Pass	3NT	Pass	4♣ <sup>2</sup>
North HCP: 18	♦ K96	♦ 72	Pass	4♥ <sup>3</sup>	Pass	6♠
South HCP: 11	♣ K2	♣ A874	AP			
Contract: 6♠ N						1. forcing 1NT
						2. Gerber
						3. A=1/4

## North hands (Practice Page)

### Forcing NT (Leveled)

Board: 71	♠ A8	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 87	
Vul: Both	♦ A963	Partner bids first.
HCP: 10	♣ Q9764	

Board: 72	♠ K6	West Doubles 1NT if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ AK98654	West Doubles Pass if possible.
Vul: NS	♦ 54	
HCP: 13	♣ QJ	You bid first.

Board: 73	♠ 87	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ Q84	
Vul: None	♦ KQ10	Partner bids first.
HCP: 8	♣ J10875	

Board: 74	♠ QJ	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AJ542	
Vul: EW	♦ KQJ	You bid first.
HCP: 18	♣ A95	

Board: 75	♠ 97	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 104	
Vul: Both	♦ A973	Partner bids first.
HCP: 8	♣ A10964	

# Forcing NT (Leveled) Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 71	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ A8	♠ KQJ32				1♠
Vul: Both	♥ 87	♥ AQ1032	Pass	1NT <sup>1</sup>	Pass	2♥
North HCP: 10	♦ A963	♦ K	Pass	2♠	AP	
South HCP: 15	♣ Q9764	♣ 105				
Contract: 2♠ S			1. forcing	1NT		

Board: 72	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ K6	♠ 432		1♥	Pass	1NT <sup>1</sup>
Vul: NS	♥ AK98654	♥ J10	X	2♥	Pass	Pass
North HCP: 13	♦ 54	♦ KQJ87	X	3♥	AP	
South HCP: 7	♣ QJ	♣ 1064				
Contract: 3♥ N			1. forcing	1NT		

Board: 73	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 87	♠ AQJ62				1♠
Vul: None	♥ Q84	♥ KJ105	Pass	1NT <sup>1</sup>	Pass	3♥
North HCP: 8	♦ KQ10	♦ 4	Pass	3NT	AP	
South HCP: 18	♣ J10875	♣ AK4				
Contract: 3N N			1. forcing	1NT		

Board: 74	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ QJ	♠ A8		1♥	Pass	1NT <sup>1</sup>
Vul: EW	♥ AJ542	♥ 963	Pass	3NT	Pass	4♥
North HCP: 18	♦ KQJ	♦ A1095	AP			
South HCP: 11	♣ A95	♣ QJ72				
Contract: 4♥ N			1. forcing	1NT		

Board: 75	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 97	♠ 1052				1♥
Vul: Both	♥ 104	♥ AKQJ9	Pass	1NT <sup>1</sup>	Pass	2♣
North HCP: 8	♦ A973	♦ J6	Pass	3♣	AP	
South HCP: 14	♣ A10964	♣ QJ7				
Contract: 3♣ S			1. forcing	1NT		

## South hands (Practice Page)

### Forcing NT (Leveled)

Board: 71	♠ KQJ32	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AQ1032	
Vul: Both	♦ K	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ 105	

Board: 72	♠ 432	West Doubles 1NT if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ J10	West Doubles Pass if possible.
Vul: NS	♦ KQJ87	
HCP: 7	♣ 1064	Partner bids first.

Board: 73	♠ AQJ62	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ KJ105	
Vul: None	♦ 4	You bid first.
HCP: 18	♣ AK4	

Board: 74	♠ A8	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 963	
Vul: EW	♦ A1095	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ QJ72	

Board: 75	♠ 1052	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AKQJ9	
Vul: Both	♦ J6	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ QJ7	

# Forcing NT (Leveled) Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 71	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ A8	♠ KQJ32				1♠
Vul: Both	♥ 87	♥ AQ1032	Pass	1NT <sup>1</sup>	Pass	2♥
North HCP: 10	♦ A963	♦ K	Pass	2♠	AP	
South HCP: 15	♣ Q9764	♣ 105				
Contract: 2♠ S			1. forcing	1NT		

Board: 72	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ K6	♠ 432		1♥	Pass	1NT <sup>1</sup>
Vul: NS	♥ AK98654	♥ J10	X	2♥	Pass	Pass
North HCP: 13	♦ 54	♦ KQJ87	X	3♥	AP	
South HCP: 7	♣ QJ	♣ 1064				
Contract: 3♥ N			1. forcing	1NT		

Board: 73	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 87	♠ AQJ62				1♠
Vul: None	♥ Q84	♥ KJ105	Pass	1NT <sup>1</sup>	Pass	3♥
North HCP: 8	♦ KQ10	♦ 4	Pass	3NT	AP	
South HCP: 18	♣ J10875	♣ AK4				
Contract: 3N N			1. forcing	1NT		

Board: 74	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ QJ	♠ A8		1♥	Pass	1NT <sup>1</sup>
Vul: EW	♥ AJ542	♥ 963	Pass	3NT	Pass	4♥
North HCP: 18	♦ KQJ	♦ A1095	AP			
South HCP: 11	♣ A95	♣ QJ72				
Contract: 4♥ N			1. forcing	1NT		

Board: 75	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 97	♠ 1052				1♥
Vul: Both	♥ 104	♥ AKQJ9	Pass	1NT <sup>1</sup>	Pass	2♣
North HCP: 8	♦ A973	♦ J6	Pass	3♣	AP	
South HCP: 14	♣ A10964	♣ QJ7				
Contract: 3♣ S			1. forcing	1NT		

## North hands (Practice Page)

### Forcing NT (Leveled)

Board: 76	♠ 10873	West Doubles 1NT if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ AQJ42	East Bids 2♣ if possible.
Vul: NS	♦ KQ7	
HCP: 12	♣ 8	You bid first.
Board: 77	♠ —	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 10764	
Vul: Both	♦ KJ4	Partner bids first.
HCP: 8	♣ A108742	
Board: 78	♠ AK1074	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AJ	
Vul: EW	♦ KJ	You bid first.
HCP: 18	♣ Q1098	
Board: 79	♠ 6	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ K62	
Vul: NS	♦ KQJ87	Partner bids first.
HCP: 9	♣ 9765	
Board: 80	♠ K7	West Bids 2♠ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ AKJ8642	East Bids 3♠ if possible.
Vul: Both	♦ Q9	
HCP: 13	♣ 65	You bid first.

# Forcing NT (Leveled) Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 76			West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	North:	South:		1♥	Pass	1NT <sup>1</sup>
Vul: NS	♠ 10873	♠ AJ6	X	Pass	2♣	2♦
North HCP: 12	♥ AQJ42	♥ 98	Pass	3♣ <sup>2</sup>	Pass	3♠
South HCP: 11	♦ KQ7	♦ AJ983	Pass	4♦	AP	
Contract: 4♦ S	♣ 8	♣ J106				
						1. forcing 1NT
						2. limit raise or better in ♦

Board: 77			West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	North:	South:				1♠
Vul: Both	♠ —	♠ AKQJ4	Pass	1NT <sup>1</sup>	Pass	3NT
North HCP: 8	♥ 10764	♥ AK3	AP			
South HCP: 19	♦ KJ4	♦ 52				
Contract: 3N N	♣ A108742	♣ Q95				
						1. forcing 1NT

Board: 78			West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	North:	South:		1♠	Pass	1NT <sup>1</sup>
Vul: EW	♠ AK1074	♠ 65	Pass	3♣	Pass	3NT
North HCP: 18	♥ AJ	♥ K75	AP			
South HCP: 8	♦ KJ	♦ A109765				
Contract: 3N S	♣ Q1098	♣ J2				
						1. forcing 1NT

Board: 79			West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	North:	South:				1♠
Vul: NS	♠ 6	♠ K10542	Pass	1NT <sup>1</sup>	Pass	3♥
North HCP: 9	♥ K62	♥ AQJ54	Pass	3NT	AP	
South HCP: 17	♦ KQJ87	♦ 6				
Contract: 3N N	♣ 9765	♣ AK				
						1. forcing 1NT

Board: 80			West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	North:	South:		1♥	Pass	1NT <sup>1</sup>
Vul: Both	♠ K7	♠ J10	2♠	3♥	3♠	4♥
North HCP: 13	♥ AKJ8642	♥ Q5	AP			
South HCP: 9	♦ Q9	♦ K10754				
Contract: 4♥ N	♣ 65	♣ K974				
						1. forcing 1NT



## South hands (Practice Page)

### Forcing NT (Leveled)

Board: 76	♠ AJ6	West Doubles 1NT if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ 98	East Bids 2♣ if possible.
Vul: NS	♦ AJ983	
HCP: 11	♣ J106	Partner bids first.
Board: 77	♠ AKQJ4	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AK3	
Vul: Both	♦ 52	You bid first.
HCP: 19	♣ Q95	
Board: 78	♠ 65	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ K75	
Vul: EW	♦ A109765	Partner bids first.
HCP: 8	♣ J2	
Board: 79	♠ K10542	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AQJ54	
Vul: NS	♦ 6	You bid first.
HCP: 17	♣ AK	
Board: 80	♠ J10	West Bids 2♠ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ Q5	East Bids 3♠ if possible.
Vul: Both	♦ K10754	
HCP: 9	♣ K974	Partner bids first.

# Forcing NT (Leveled) Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 76			West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	North:	South:		1♥	Pass	1NT <sup>1</sup>
Vul: NS	♠ 10873	♠ AJ6	X	Pass	2♣	2♦
North HCP: 12	♥ AQJ42	♥ 98	Pass	3♣ <sup>2</sup>	Pass	3♠
South HCP: 11	♦ KQ7	♦ AJ983	Pass	4♦	AP	
Contract: 4♦ S	♣ 8	♣ J106				
						1. forcing 1NT
						2. limit raise or better in ♦

Board: 77			West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	North:	South:				1♠
Vul: Both	♠ —	♠ AKQJ4	Pass	1NT <sup>1</sup>	Pass	3NT
North HCP: 8	♥ 10764	♥ AK3	AP			
South HCP: 19	♦ KJ4	♦ 52				
Contract: 3N N	♣ A108742	♣ Q95				
						1. forcing 1NT

Board: 78			West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	North:	South:		1♠	Pass	1NT <sup>1</sup>
Vul: EW	♠ AK1074	♠ 65	Pass	3♣	Pass	3NT
North HCP: 18	♥ AJ	♥ K75	AP			
South HCP: 8	♦ KJ	♦ A109765				
Contract: 3N S	♣ Q1098	♣ J2				
						1. forcing 1NT

Board: 79			West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	North:	South:				1♠
Vul: NS	♠ 6	♠ K10542	Pass	1NT <sup>1</sup>	Pass	3♥
North HCP: 9	♥ K62	♥ AQJ54	Pass	3NT	AP	
South HCP: 17	♦ KQJ87	♦ 6				
Contract: 3N N	♣ 9765	♣ AK				
						1. forcing 1NT

Board: 80			West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	North:	South:		1♥	Pass	1NT <sup>1</sup>
Vul: Both	♠ K7	♠ J10	2♠	3♥	3♠	4♥
North HCP: 13	♥ AKJ8642	♥ Q5	AP			
South HCP: 9	♦ Q9	♦ K10754				
Contract: 4♥ N	♣ 65	♣ K974				
						1. forcing 1NT

## North hands (Practice Page)

### Forcing NT (Leveled)

Board: 81	♠ Q8	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ Q42	
Vul: NS	♦ Q107	Partner bids first.
HCP: 8	♣ Q10654	

Board: 82	♠ K543	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ KQJ86	
Vul: EW	♦ AQ	You bid first.
HCP: 19	♣ A10	

Board: 83	♠ —	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ J763	
Vul: Both	♦ Q3	Partner bids first.
HCP: 7	♣ A1087652	

Board: 84	♠ A10	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ KQ963	
Vul: None	♦ AJ92	You bid first.
HCP: 18	♣ A6	

Board: 85	♠ 5	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AJ1052	
Vul: EW	♦ J76	Partner bids first.
HCP: 8	♣ Q654	

# Forcing NT (Leveled) Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 81	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ Q8	♠ AJ1097				1♠
Vul: NS	♥ Q42	♥ K105	Pass	1NT <sup>1</sup>	Pass	2♦
North HCP: 8	♦ Q107	♦ 943	Pass	2♠	AP	
South HCP: 12	♣ Q10654	♣ KJ	1. forcing 1NT			
Contract: 2♠ S						

Board: 82	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ K543	♠ AQ2		1♥	Pass	1NT <sup>1</sup>
Vul: EW	♥ KQJ86	♥ A94	Pass	2♠	Pass	6♥
North HCP: 19	♦ AQ	♦ 963	AP			
South HCP: 11	♣ A10	♣ J973	1. forcing 1NT			
Contract: 6♥ N						

Board: 83	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ —	♠ AKQ96				1♠
Vul: Both	♥ J763	♥ A85	Pass	1NT <sup>1</sup>	Pass	3NT
North HCP: 7	♦ Q3	♦ K97	AP			
South HCP: 19	♣ A1087652	♣ K3	1. forcing 1NT			
Contract: 3N N						

Board: 84	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ A10	♠ K93		1♥	Pass	1NT <sup>1</sup>
Vul: None	♥ KQ963	♥ J	Pass	3♦	Pass	3NT
North HCP: 18	♦ AJ92	♦ Q103	AP			
South HCP: 7	♣ A6	♣ J108543	1. forcing 1NT			
Contract: 3N S						

Board: 85	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 5	♠ AKQ64				1♠
Vul: EW	♥ AJ1052	♥ 763	Pass	1NT <sup>1</sup>	Pass	2♦
North HCP: 8	♦ J76	♦ Q95	Pass	2♥	AP	
South HCP: 12	♣ Q654	♣ J8	1. forcing 1NT			
Contract: 2♥ N						

## South hands (Practice Page)

### Forcing NT (Leveled)

Board: 81	♠ AJ1097	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ K105	
Vul: NS	♦ 943	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ KJ	

Board: 82	♠ AQ2	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A94	
Vul: EW	♦ 963	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ J973	

Board: 83	♠ AKQ96	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A85	
Vul: Both	♦ K97	You bid first.
HCP: 19	♣ K3	

Board: 84	♠ K93	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ J	
Vul: None	♦ Q103	Partner bids first.
HCP: 7	♣ J108543	

Board: 85	♠ AKQ64	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 763	
Vul: EW	♦ Q95	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ J8	

# Forcing NT (Leveled) Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 81	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ Q8	♠ AJ1097				1♠
Vul: NS	♥ Q42	♥ K105	Pass	1NT <sup>1</sup>	Pass	2♦
North HCP: 8	♦ Q107	♦ 943	Pass	2♠	AP	
South HCP: 12	♣ Q10654	♣ KJ				
Contract: 2♠ S			1. forcing 1NT			

Board: 82	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ K543	♠ AQ2		1♥	Pass	1NT <sup>1</sup>
Vul: EW	♥ KQJ86	♥ A94	Pass	2♠	Pass	6♥
North HCP: 19	♦ AQ	♦ 963	AP			
South HCP: 11	♣ A10	♣ J973				
Contract: 6♥ N			1. forcing 1NT			

Board: 83	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ —	♠ AKQ96				1♠
Vul: Both	♥ J763	♥ A85	Pass	1NT <sup>1</sup>	Pass	3NT
North HCP: 7	♦ Q3	♦ K97	AP			
South HCP: 19	♣ A1087652	♣ K3				
Contract: 3N N			1. forcing 1NT			

Board: 84	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ A10	♠ K93		1♥	Pass	1NT <sup>1</sup>
Vul: None	♥ KQ963	♥ J	Pass	3♦	Pass	3NT
North HCP: 18	♦ AJ92	♦ Q103	AP			
South HCP: 7	♣ A6	♣ J108543				
Contract: 3N S			1. forcing 1NT			

Board: 85	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 5	♠ AKQ64				1♠
Vul: EW	♥ AJ1052	♥ 763	Pass	1NT <sup>1</sup>	Pass	2♦
North HCP: 8	♦ J76	♦ Q95	Pass	2♥	AP	
South HCP: 12	♣ Q654	♣ J8				
Contract: 2♥ N			1. forcing 1NT			

## North hands (Practice Page)

### Forcing NT (Leveled)

Board: 86	♠ AQJ92	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A642	
Vul: Both	♦ Q54	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ 7	

Board: 87	♠ 962	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 5	
Vul: None	♦ AK963	Partner bids first.
HCP: 9	♣ Q1096	

Board: 88	♠ 632	West Bids 2♥ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ AKQ75	East Bids 3♠ if possible.
Vul: NS	♦ KQ3	
HCP: 18	♣ A4	You bid first.

Board: 89	♠ 102	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ QJ8	
Vul: Both	♦ A108	Partner bids first.
HCP: 10	♣ QJ754	

Board: 90	♠ AQJ53	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ K84	
Vul: NS	♦ K4	You bid first.
HCP: 18	♣ KQ8	

# Forcing NT (Leveled) Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 86	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AQJ92	♠ 103		1♠	Pass	1NT <sup>1</sup>
Vul: Both	♥ A642	♥ K98	Pass	2♥	Pass	2NT
North HCP: 13	♦ Q54	♦ K876	AP			
South HCP: 11	♣ 7	♣ AJ109	1. forcing 1NT			
Contract: 2N S						

Board: 87	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 962	♠ AQJ10				1♥
Vul: None	♥ 5	♥ K10972	Pass	1NT <sup>1</sup>	Pass	2♣
North HCP: 9	♦ AK963	♦ 105	AP			
South HCP: 14	♣ Q1096	♣ A7	1. forcing 1NT			
Contract: 2♣ S						

Board: 88	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ 632	♠ K5		1♥	Pass	1NT <sup>1</sup>
Vul: NS	♥ AKQ75	♥ 8	2♥ <sup>2</sup>	Pass	3♠	Pass
North HCP: 18	♦ KQ3	♦ J109654	Pass	X	AP	
South HCP: 7	♣ A4	♣ K1032	1. forcing 1NT			
Contract: 3♠X E			2. Michaels Cuebid			

Board: 89	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 102	♠ AKQ87				1♠
Vul: Both	♥ QJ8	♥ 107	Pass	1NT <sup>1</sup>	Pass	2♦
North HCP: 10	♦ A108	♦ QJ96	Pass	2♠	AP	
South HCP: 12	♣ QJ754	♣ 106	1. forcing 1NT			
Contract: 2♠ S						

Board: 90	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AQJ53	♠ K2		1♠	Pass	1NT <sup>1</sup>
Vul: NS	♥ K84	♥ 96	Pass	3NT	AP	
North HCP: 18	♦ K4	♦ AJ10985	1. forcing 1NT			
South HCP: 8	♣ KQ8	♣ 953				
Contract: 3N S						



## South hands (Practice Page)

### Forcing NT (Leveled)

Board: 86	♠ 103	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ K98	
Vul: Both	♦ K876	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ AJ109	

Board: 87	♠ AQJ10	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ K10972	
Vul: None	♦ 105	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ A7	

Board: 88	♠ K5	West Bids 2♥ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ 8	East Bids 3♠ if possible.
Vul: NS	♦ J109654	
HCP: 7	♣ K1032	Partner bids first.

Board: 89	♠ AKQ87	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 107	
Vul: Both	♦ QJ96	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ 106	

Board: 90	♠ K2	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 96	
Vul: NS	♦ AJ10985	Partner bids first.
HCP: 8	♣ 953	

# Forcing NT (Leveled) Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 86	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AQJ92	♠ 103		1♠	Pass	1NT <sup>1</sup>
Vul: Both	♥ A642	♥ K98	Pass	2♥	Pass	2NT
North HCP: 13	♦ Q54	♦ K876	AP			
South HCP: 11	♣ 7	♣ AJ109	1. forcing 1NT			
Contract: 2N S						

Board: 87	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 962	♠ AQJ10				1♥
Vul: None	♥ 5	♥ K10972	Pass	1NT <sup>1</sup>	Pass	2♣
North HCP: 9	♦ AK963	♦ 105	AP			
South HCP: 14	♣ Q1096	♣ A7	1. forcing 1NT			
Contract: 2♣ S						

Board: 88	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ 632	♠ K5		1♥	Pass	1NT <sup>1</sup>
Vul: NS	♥ AKQ75	♥ 8	2♥ <sup>2</sup>	Pass	3♠	Pass
North HCP: 18	♦ KQ3	♦ J109654	Pass	X	AP	
South HCP: 7	♣ A4	♣ K1032	1. forcing 1NT			
Contract: 3♠X E			2. Michaels Cuebid			

Board: 89	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 102	♠ AKQ87				1♠
Vul: Both	♥ QJ8	♥ 107	Pass	1NT <sup>1</sup>	Pass	2♦
North HCP: 10	♦ A108	♦ QJ96	Pass	2♠	AP	
South HCP: 12	♣ QJ754	♣ 106	1. forcing 1NT			
Contract: 2♠ S						

Board: 90	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AQJ53	♠ K2		1♠	Pass	1NT <sup>1</sup>
Vul: NS	♥ K84	♥ 96	Pass	3NT	AP	
North HCP: 18	♦ K4	♦ AJ10985	1. forcing 1NT			
South HCP: 8	♣ KQ8	♣ 953				
Contract: 3N S						

## North hands (Practice Page)

### Forcing NT (Leveled)

Board: 91	♠ K6	East Bids 2♠ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ J54	
Vul: None	♦ J93	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ KQJ87	

Board: 92	♠ AJ1065	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ K7	
Vul: NS	♦ A1084	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ J5	

Board: 93	♠ 87	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 4	
Vul: EW	♦ Q65	Partner bids first.
HCP: 6	♣ KJ98762	

Board: 94	♠ A9632	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ Q107	
Vul: Both	♦ AK7	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ J7	

Board: 95	♠ A83	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ J73	
Vul: NS	♦ J62	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ KQ42	

# Forcing NT (Leveled) Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 91	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ K6	♠ J1098754				1♠
Vul: None	♥ J54	♥ K7	Pass	1NT <sup>1</sup>	2♠ <sup>2</sup>	3♠
North HCP: 11	♦ J93	♦ A5	Pass	4♠	AP	
South HCP: 12	♣ KQJ87	♣ A9				
Contract: 4♠ S			1. forcing 1NT			
			2. Michaels Cuebid			

Board: 92	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AJ1065	♠ 87		1♠	Pass	1NT <sup>1</sup>
Vul: NS	♥ K7	♥ J10432	Pass	2♦	Pass	2♠
North HCP: 13	♦ A1084	♦ KJ	AP			
South HCP: 9	♣ J5	♣ A986				
Contract: 2♠ N			1. forcing 1NT			

Board: 93	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 87	♠ AK32				1♥
Vul: EW	♥ 4	♥ AKJ108	Pass	1NT <sup>1</sup>	Pass	2♠
North HCP: 6	♦ Q65	♦ J	Pass	3♣	Pass	5♣
South HCP: 18	♣ KJ98762	♣ Q53	AP			
Contract: 5♣ N			1. forcing 1NT			

Board: 94	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ A9632	♠ 5		1♠	Pass	1NT <sup>1</sup>
Vul: Both	♥ Q107	♥ A986	Pass	2♦	AP	
North HCP: 14	♦ AK7	♦ J853				
South HCP: 7	♣ J7	♣ Q985	1. forcing 1NT			
Contract: 2♦ N						

Board: 95	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ A83	♠ KQJ75				1♠
Vul: NS	♥ J73	♥ KQ4	Pass	1NT <sup>1</sup>	Pass	3NT
North HCP: 11	♦ J62	♦ K84	Pass	4♠	AP	
South HCP: 18	♣ KQ42	♣ A6				
Contract: 4♠ S			1. forcing 1NT			

## South hands (Practice Page)

### Forcing NT (Leveled)

Board: 91	♠ J1098754	East Bids 2♠ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ K7	
Vul: None	♦ A5	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ A9	

Board: 92	♠ 87	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ J10432	
Vul: NS	♦ KJ	Partner bids first.
HCP: 9	♣ A986	

Board: 93	♠ AK32	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AKJ108	
Vul: EW	♦ J	You bid first.
HCP: 18	♣ Q53	

Board: 94	♠ 5	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A986	
Vul: Both	♦ J853	Partner bids first.
HCP: 7	♣ Q985	

Board: 95	♠ KQJ75	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ KQ4	
Vul: NS	♦ K84	You bid first.
HCP: 18	♣ A6	

# Forcing NT (Leveled) Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 91	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ K6	♠ J1098754				1♠
Vul: None	♥ J54	♥ K7	Pass	1NT <sup>1</sup>	2♠ <sup>2</sup>	3♠
North HCP: 11	♦ J93	♦ A5	Pass	4♠	AP	
South HCP: 12	♣ KQJ87	♣ A9				
Contract: 4♠ S			1. forcing 1NT			
			2. Michaels Cuebid			

Board: 92	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AJ1065	♠ 87		1♠	Pass	1NT <sup>1</sup>
Vul: NS	♥ K7	♥ J10432	Pass	2♦	Pass	2♠
North HCP: 13	♦ A1084	♦ KJ	AP			
South HCP: 9	♣ J5	♣ A986				
Contract: 2♠ N			1. forcing 1NT			

Board: 93	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 87	♠ AK32				1♥
Vul: EW	♥ 4	♥ AKJ108	Pass	1NT <sup>1</sup>	Pass	2♠
North HCP: 6	♦ Q65	♦ J	Pass	3♣	Pass	5♣
South HCP: 18	♣ KJ98762	♣ Q53	AP			
Contract: 5♣ N			1. forcing 1NT			

Board: 94	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ A9632	♠ 5		1♠	Pass	1NT <sup>1</sup>
Vul: Both	♥ Q107	♥ A986	Pass	2♦	AP	
North HCP: 14	♦ AK7	♦ J853				
South HCP: 7	♣ J7	♣ Q985	1. forcing 1NT			
Contract: 2♦ N						

Board: 95	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ A83	♠ KQJ75				1♠
Vul: NS	♥ J73	♥ KQ4	Pass	1NT <sup>1</sup>	Pass	3NT
North HCP: 11	♦ J62	♦ K84	Pass	4♠	AP	
South HCP: 18	♣ KQ42	♣ A6				
Contract: 4♠ S			1. forcing 1NT			

## North hands (Practice Page)

### Forcing NT (Leveled)

Board: 96	♠ AQJ10642	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ J	
Vul: EW	♦ A1054	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ J	

Board: 97	♠ QJ	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AQJ87	
Vul: Both	♦ 7654	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ J9	

Board: 98	♠ A5	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ KQJ83	
Vul: None	♦ Q54	You bid first.
HCP: 19	♣ AK7	

Board: 99	♠ 64	East Bids 2♦ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ J96	
Vul: EW	♦ A1063	Partner bids first.
HCP: 9	♣ A1086	

Board: 100	♠ AQJ972	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 82	
Vul: Both	♦ A83	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ K7	

# Forcing NT (Leveled) Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 96	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AQJ10642	♠ K9		1♠	Pass	1NT <sup>1</sup>
Vul: EW	♥ J	♥ A1074	Pass	2♠	Pass	3♠
North HCP: 13	♦ A1054	♦ J63	Pass	4♠	AP	
South HCP: 10	♣ J	♣ Q875	1. forcing 1NT			
Contract: 4♠ N						

Board: 97	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ QJ	♠ AK10763				1♠
Vul: Both	♥ AQJ87	♥ 10942	Pass	1NT <sup>1</sup>	Pass	2♥
North HCP: 11	♦ 7654	♦ Q	Pass	4♥	AP	
South HCP: 13	♣ J9	♣ A10	1. forcing 1NT			
Contract: 4♥ S						

Board: 98	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ A5	♠ Q107		1♥	Pass	1NT <sup>1</sup>
Vul: None	♥ KQJ83	♥ 6	Pass	3NT	AP	
North HCP: 19	♦ Q54	♦ A98	1. forcing 1NT			
South HCP: 8	♣ AK7	♣ Q108654				
Contract: 3N S						

Board: 99	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 64	♠ QJ873				1♠
Vul: EW	♥ J96	♥ AQ3	Pass	1NT <sup>1</sup>	2♦	AP
North HCP: 9	♦ A1063	♦ Q9	1. forcing 1NT			
South HCP: 14	♣ A1086	♣ QJ4				
Contract: 2♦ E						

Board: 100	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AQJ972	♠ 3		1♠	Pass	1NT <sup>1</sup>
Vul: Both	♥ 82	♥ KQJ109	Pass	2♠	AP	
North HCP: 14	♦ A83	♦ 105	1. forcing 1NT			
South HCP: 8	♣ K7	♣ Q9654				
Contract: 2♠ N						



## South hands (Practice Page)

### Forcing NT (Leveled)

Board: 96	♠ K9	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A1074	
Vul: EW	♦ J63	Partner bids first.
HCP: 10	♣ Q875	
Board: 97	♠ AK10763	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 10942	
Vul: Both	♦ Q	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ A10	
Board: 98	♠ Q107	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 6	
Vul: None	♦ A98	Partner bids first.
HCP: 8	♣ Q108654	
Board: 99	♠ QJ873	East Bids 2♦ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ AQ3	
Vul: EW	♦ Q9	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ QJ4	
Board: 100	♠ 3	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ KQJ109	
Vul: Both	♦ 105	Partner bids first.
HCP: 8	♣ Q9654	

# Forcing NT (Leveled) Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 96	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AQJ10642	♠ K9		1♠	Pass	1NT <sup>1</sup>
Vul: EW	♥ J	♥ A1074	Pass	2♠	Pass	3♠
North HCP: 13	♦ A1054	♦ J63	Pass	4♠	AP	
South HCP: 10	♣ J	♣ Q875	1. forcing 1NT			
Contract: 4♠ N						

Board: 97	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ QJ	♠ AK10763				1♠
Vul: Both	♥ AQJ87	♥ 10942	Pass	1NT <sup>1</sup>	Pass	2♥
North HCP: 11	♦ 7654	♦ Q	Pass	4♥	AP	
South HCP: 13	♣ J9	♣ A10	1. forcing 1NT			
Contract: 4♥ S						

Board: 98	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ A5	♠ Q107		1♥	Pass	1NT <sup>1</sup>
Vul: None	♥ KQJ83	♥ 6	Pass	3NT	AP	
North HCP: 19	♦ Q54	♦ A98	1. forcing 1NT			
South HCP: 8	♣ AK7	♣ Q108654				
Contract: 3N S						

Board: 99	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 64	♠ QJ873				1♠
Vul: EW	♥ J96	♥ AQ3	Pass	1NT <sup>1</sup>	2♦	AP
North HCP: 9	♦ A1063	♦ Q9	1. forcing 1NT			
South HCP: 14	♣ A1086	♣ QJ4				
Contract: 2♦ E						

Board: 100	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AQJ972	♠ 3		1♠	Pass	1NT <sup>1</sup>
Vul: Both	♥ 82	♥ KQJ109	Pass	2♠	AP	
North HCP: 14	♦ A83	♦ 105	1. forcing 1NT			
South HCP: 8	♣ K7	♣ Q9654				
Contract: 2♠ N						

## North hands (Practice Page)

### Forcing NT (Leveled)

Board: 101	♠ A43	East Bids 2♥ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ 93	
Vul: None	♦ J95	Partner bids first.
HCP: 9	♣ KJ1074	
Board: 102	♠ KQ10984	West Bids 2♦ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ K1096	East Bids 5♦ if possible.
Vul: NS	♦ 9	
HCP: 14	♣ AQ	You bid first.
Board: 103	♠ 109	East Bids 3♥ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ 93	
Vul: Both	♦ QJ9643	Partner bids first.
HCP: 7	♣ A64	
Board: 104	♠ KQ642	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ K7	
Vul: NS	♦ KQ105	You bid first.
HCP: 17	♣ A4	
Board: 105	♠ J4	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 9	
Vul: Both	♦ QJ10982	Partner bids first.
HCP: 8	♣ A973	

# Forcing NT (Leveled) Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 101  
 Dealer: S  
 Vul: None  
 North HCP: 9  
 South HCP: 17  
 Contract: 4♥ S

North:  
 ♠ A43  
 ♥ 93  
 ♦ J95  
 ♣ KJ1074

South:  
 ♠ Q2  
 ♥ AKQ1082  
 ♦ A1086  
 ♣ Q

West	North	East	South
			1♥
Pass	1NT <sup>1</sup>	2♥ <sup>2</sup>	3♥
Pass	4♥	AP	
1. forcing 1NT			
2. Michaels Cuebid			

Board: 102  
 Dealer: N  
 Vul: NS  
 North HCP: 14  
 South HCP: 8  
 Contract: 5♦ X W

North:  
 ♠ KQ10984  
 ♥ K1096  
 ♦ 9  
 ♣ AQ

South:  
 ♠ 2  
 ♥ QJ7432  
 ♦ A6  
 ♣ J1054

West	North	East	South
	1♠	Pass	1NT <sup>1</sup>
2♦	2♥	5♦	Pass
Pass	X	AP	
1. forcing 1NT			

Board: 103  
 Dealer: S  
 Vul: Both  
 North HCP: 7  
 South HCP: 18  
 Contract: 3N N

North:  
 ♠ 109  
 ♥ 93  
 ♦ QJ9643  
 ♣ A64

South:  
 ♠ AK843  
 ♥ Q2  
 ♦ AK10  
 ♣ Q52

West	North	East	South
			1♠
Pass	1NT <sup>1</sup>	3♥	3NT
AP			
1. forcing 1NT			

Board: 104  
 Dealer: N  
 Vul: NS  
 North HCP: 17  
 South HCP: 9  
 Contract: 5♦ N

North:  
 ♠ KQ642  
 ♥ K7  
 ♦ KQ105  
 ♣ A4

South:  
 ♠ A7  
 ♥ 643  
 ♦ 8763  
 ♣ KQ95

West	North	East	South
	1♠	Pass	1NT <sup>1</sup>
Pass	3♦	Pass	5♦
AP			
1. forcing 1NT			

Board: 105  
 Dealer: S  
 Vul: Both  
 North HCP: 8  
 South HCP: 19  
 Contract: 3N N

North:  
 ♠ J4  
 ♥ 9  
 ♦ QJ10982  
 ♣ A973

South:  
 ♠ AKQ10  
 ♥ A10742  
 ♦ K  
 ♣ K102

West	North	East	South
			1♥
Pass	1NT <sup>1</sup>	Pass	2♠
Pass	3NT	AP	
1. forcing 1NT			

## South hands (Practice Page)

### Forcing NT (Leveled)

Board: 101	♠ Q2	East Bids 2♥ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ AKQ1082	
Vul: None	♦ A1086	You bid first.
HCP: 17	♣ Q	
Board: 102	♠ 2	West Bids 2♦ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ QJ7432	East Bids 5♦ if possible.
Vul: NS	♦ A6	
HCP: 8	♣ J1054	Partner bids first.
Board: 103	♠ AK843	East Bids 3♥ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ Q2	
Vul: Both	♦ AK10	You bid first.
HCP: 18	♣ Q52	
Board: 104	♠ A7	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 643	
Vul: NS	♦ 8763	Partner bids first.
HCP: 9	♣ KQ95	
Board: 105	♠ AKQ10	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A10742	
Vul: Both	♦ K	You bid first.
HCP: 19	♣ K102	

# Forcing NT (Leveled) Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 101  
 Dealer: S  
 Vul: None  
 North HCP: 9  
 South HCP: 17  
 Contract: 4♥ S

North:  
 ♠ A43  
 ♥ 93  
 ♦ J95  
 ♣ KJ1074

South:  
 ♠ Q2  
 ♥ AKQ1082  
 ♦ A1086  
 ♣ Q

West	North	East	South
			1♥
Pass	1NT <sup>1</sup>	2♥ <sup>2</sup>	3♥
Pass	4♥	AP	
1. forcing 1NT			
2. Michaels Cuebid			

Board: 102  
 Dealer: N  
 Vul: NS  
 North HCP: 14  
 South HCP: 8  
 Contract: 5♦ X W

North:  
 ♠ KQ10984  
 ♥ K1096  
 ♦ 9  
 ♣ AQ

South:  
 ♠ 2  
 ♥ QJ7432  
 ♦ A6  
 ♣ J1054

West	North	East	South
	1♠	Pass	1NT <sup>1</sup>
2♦	2♥	5♦	Pass
Pass	X	AP	
1. forcing 1NT			

Board: 103  
 Dealer: S  
 Vul: Both  
 North HCP: 7  
 South HCP: 18  
 Contract: 3N N

North:  
 ♠ 109  
 ♥ 93  
 ♦ QJ9643  
 ♣ A64

South:  
 ♠ AK843  
 ♥ Q2  
 ♦ AK10  
 ♣ Q52

West	North	East	South
			1♠
Pass	1NT <sup>1</sup>	3♥	3NT
AP			
1. forcing 1NT			

Board: 104  
 Dealer: N  
 Vul: NS  
 North HCP: 17  
 South HCP: 9  
 Contract: 5♦ N

North:  
 ♠ KQ642  
 ♥ K7  
 ♦ KQ105  
 ♣ A4

South:  
 ♠ A7  
 ♥ 643  
 ♦ 8763  
 ♣ KQ95

West	North	East	South
	1♠	Pass	1NT <sup>1</sup>
Pass	3♦	Pass	5♦
AP			
1. forcing 1NT			

Board: 105  
 Dealer: S  
 Vul: Both  
 North HCP: 8  
 South HCP: 19  
 Contract: 3N N

North:  
 ♠ J4  
 ♥ 9  
 ♦ QJ10982  
 ♣ A973

South:  
 ♠ AKQ10  
 ♥ A10742  
 ♦ K  
 ♣ K102

West	North	East	South
			1♥
Pass	1NT <sup>1</sup>	Pass	2♠
Pass	3NT	AP	
1. forcing 1NT			

## North hands (Practice Page)

### Forcing NT (Leveled)

Board: 106	♠ AQ8543	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 76	
Vul: Both	♦ A109	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ QJ	

Board: 107	♠ Q	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ Q3	
Vul: None	♦ QJ9765	Partner bids first.
HCP: 8	♣ J542	

Board: 108	♠ AK1065	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 75	
Vul: EW	♦ AKQ	You bid first.
HCP: 18	♣ Q106	

Board: 109	♠ K	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 863	
Vul: Both	♦ K98732	Partner bids first.
HCP: 6	♣ 975	

Board: 110	♠ AQ97	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AKJ73	
Vul: None	♦ 4	You bid first.
HCP: 19	♣ KQ7	

# Forcing NT (Leveled) Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 106	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AQ8543	♠ 96		1♠	Pass	1NT <sup>1</sup>
Vul: Both	♥ 76	♥ Q1093	Pass	2♠	Pass	3♠
North HCP: 13	♦ A109	♦ J8	AP			
South HCP: 10	♣ QJ	♣ AK1097	1. forcing 1NT			
Contract: 3♠ N						

Board: 107	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ Q	♠ K1093				1♥
Vul: None	♥ Q3	♥ AJ1052	Pass	1NT <sup>1</sup>	Pass	2♠
North HCP: 8	♦ QJ9765	♦ 3	Pass	3NT	AP	
South HCP: 17	♣ J542	♣ AKQ	1. forcing 1NT			
Contract: 3N N						

Board: 108	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AK1065	♠ 732		1♠	Pass	1NT <sup>1</sup>
Vul: EW	♥ 75	♥ A92	Pass	3NT	Pass	4♣ <sup>2</sup>
North HCP: 18	♦ AKQ	♦ J92	Pass	4♠ <sup>3</sup>	Pass	6♠
South HCP: 12	♣ Q106	♣ AK42	AP			
Contract: 6♠ N			1. forcing 1NT			
			2. Gerber			
			3. A=2 out of 4			

Board: 109	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ K	♠ AQ532				1♠
Vul: Both	♥ 863	♥ AK9	Pass	1NT <sup>1</sup>	Pass	3NT
North HCP: 6	♦ K98732	♦ QJ	Pass	4♦	AP	
South HCP: 18	♣ 975	♣ Q82	1. forcing 1NT			
Contract: 4♦ N						

Board: 110	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AQ97	♠ K32		1♥	Pass	1NT <sup>1</sup>
Vul: None	♥ AKJ73	♥ 109	Pass	2♠	Pass	3NT
North HCP: 19	♦ 4	♦ AJ10963	AP			
South HCP: 8	♣ KQ7	♣ 64	1. forcing 1NT			
Contract: 3N S						



## South hands (Practice Page)

### Forcing NT (Leveled)

Board: 106	♠ 96	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ Q1093	
Vul: Both	♦ J8	Partner bids first.
HCP: 10	♣ AK1097	

Board: 107	♠ K1093	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AJ1052	
Vul: None	♦ 3	You bid first.
HCP: 17	♣ AKQ	

Board: 108	♠ 732	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A92	
Vul: EW	♦ J92	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ AK42	

Board: 109	♠ AQ532	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AK9	
Vul: Both	♦ QJ	You bid first.
HCP: 18	♣ Q82	

Board: 110	♠ K32	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 109	
Vul: None	♦ AJ10963	Partner bids first.
HCP: 8	♣ 64	

# Forcing NT (Leveled) Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 106	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AQ8543	♠ 96		1♠	Pass	1NT <sup>1</sup>
Vul: Both	♥ 76	♥ Q1093	Pass	2♠	Pass	3♠
North HCP: 13	♦ A109	♦ J8	AP			
South HCP: 10	♣ QJ	♣ AK1097	1. forcing 1NT			
Contract: 3♠ N						

Board: 107	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ Q	♠ K1093				1♥
Vul: None	♥ Q3	♥ AJ1052	Pass	1NT <sup>1</sup>	Pass	2♠
North HCP: 8	♦ QJ9765	♦ 3	Pass	3NT	AP	
South HCP: 17	♣ J542	♣ AKQ	1. forcing 1NT			
Contract: 3N N						

Board: 108	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AK1065	♠ 732		1♠	Pass	1NT <sup>1</sup>
Vul: EW	♥ 75	♥ A92	Pass	3NT	Pass	4♣ <sup>2</sup>
North HCP: 18	♦ AKQ	♦ J92	Pass	4♠ <sup>3</sup>	Pass	6♠
South HCP: 12	♣ Q106	♣ AK42	AP			
Contract: 6♠ N			1. forcing 1NT			
			2. Gerber			
			3. A=2 out of 4			

Board: 109	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ K	♠ AQ532				1♠
Vul: Both	♥ 863	♥ AK9	Pass	1NT <sup>1</sup>	Pass	3NT
North HCP: 6	♦ K98732	♦ QJ	Pass	4♦	AP	
South HCP: 18	♣ 975	♣ Q82	1. forcing 1NT			
Contract: 4♦ N						

Board: 110	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AQ97	♠ K32		1♥	Pass	1NT <sup>1</sup>
Vul: None	♥ AKJ73	♥ 109	Pass	2♠	Pass	3NT
North HCP: 19	♦ 4	♦ AJ10963	AP			
South HCP: 8	♣ KQ7	♣ 64	1. forcing 1NT			
Contract: 3N S						

## North hands (Practice Page)

### Forcing NT (Leveled)

Board: 111	♠ A109	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 3	
Vul: NS	♦ 965	Partner bids first.
HCP: 8	♣ KJ10972	
Board: 112	♠ AQJ63	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AKJ7	
Vul: Both	♦ K10	You bid first.
HCP: 18	♣ 109	
Board: 113	♠ AJ	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ J5	
Vul: None	♦ Q86	Partner bids first.
HCP: 9	♣ J107532	
Board: 114	♠ AK865	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AJ	
Vul: NS	♦ AQ6	You bid first.
HCP: 19	♣ J83	
Board: 115	♠ J	East Bids 2♥ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ J32	
Vul: EW	♦ J108643	Partner bids first.
HCP: 7	♣ A83	

# Forcing NT (Leveled) Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 111	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ A109	♠ 763				1♥
Vul: NS	♥ 3	♥ AK954	Pass	1NT <sup>1</sup>	Pass	3NT
North HCP: 8	♦ 965	♦ AKJ	AP			
South HCP: 19	♣ KJ10972	♣ A8				
Contract: 3N N						1. forcing 1NT

Board: 112	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AQJ63	♠ 102		1♠	Pass	1NT <sup>1</sup>
Vul: Both	♥ AKJ7	♥ 8	Pass	3♥	Pass	4♣
North HCP: 18	♦ K10	♦ 9875	Pass	5♣	AP	
South HCP: 7	♣ 109	♣ AQJ872				
Contract: 5♣ S						1. forcing 1NT

Board: 113	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ AJ	♠ Q9854				1♠
Vul: None	♥ J5	♥ KQ6	Pass	1NT <sup>1</sup>	Pass	3NT
North HCP: 9	♦ Q86	♦ AJ7	AP			
South HCP: 18	♣ J107532	♣ AQ				
Contract: 3N N						1. forcing 1NT

Board: 114	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AK865	♠ QJ4		1♠	Pass	1NT <sup>1</sup>
Vul: NS	♥ AJ	♥ K10753	Pass	3NT	Pass	4♣
North HCP: 19	♦ AQ6	♦ J9	AP			
South HCP: 11	♣ J83	♣ A75				
Contract: 4♣ N						1. forcing 1NT

Board: 115	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ J	♠ KQ1062				1♠
Vul: EW	♥ J32	♥ K4	Pass	1NT <sup>1</sup>	2♥	3♣
North HCP: 7	♦ J108643	♦ AK	Pass	3♦	Pass	3♥ <sup>2</sup>
South HCP: 19	♣ A83	♣ KJ62	Pass	4♦	AP	
Contract: 4♦ N						1. forcing 1NT
						2. limit raise or better in ♦

## South hands (Practice Page)

### Forcing NT (Leveled)

Board: 111	♠ 763	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AK954	
Vul: NS	♦ AKJ	You bid first.
HCP: 19	♣ A8	

Board: 112	♠ 102	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 8	
Vul: Both	♦ 9875	Partner bids first.
HCP: 7	♣ AQJ872	

Board: 113	♠ Q9854	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ KQ6	
Vul: None	♦ AJ7	You bid first.
HCP: 18	♣ AQ	

Board: 114	♠ QJ4	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ K10753	
Vul: NS	♦ J9	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ A75	

Board: 115	♠ KQ1062	East Bids 2♥ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ K4	
Vul: EW	♦ AK	You bid first.
HCP: 19	♣ KJ62	

# Forcing NT (Leveled) Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 111	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ A109	♠ 763				1♥
Vul: NS	♥ 3	♥ AK954	Pass	1NT <sup>1</sup>	Pass	3NT
North HCP: 8	♦ 965	♦ AKJ	AP			
South HCP: 19	♣ KJ10972	♣ A8				
Contract: 3N N						1. forcing 1NT

Board: 112	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AQJ63	♠ 102		1♠	Pass	1NT <sup>1</sup>
Vul: Both	♥ AKJ7	♥ 8	Pass	3♥	Pass	4♣
North HCP: 18	♦ K10	♦ 9875	Pass	5♣	AP	
South HCP: 7	♣ 109	♣ AQJ872				
Contract: 5♣ S						1. forcing 1NT

Board: 113	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ AJ	♠ Q9854				1♠
Vul: None	♥ J5	♥ KQ6	Pass	1NT <sup>1</sup>	Pass	3NT
North HCP: 9	♦ Q86	♦ AJ7	AP			
South HCP: 18	♣ J107532	♣ AQ				
Contract: 3N N						1. forcing 1NT

Board: 114	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AK865	♠ QJ4		1♠	Pass	1NT <sup>1</sup>
Vul: NS	♥ AJ	♥ K10753	Pass	3NT	Pass	4♣
North HCP: 19	♦ AQ6	♦ J9	AP			
South HCP: 11	♣ J83	♣ A75				
Contract: 4♠ N						1. forcing 1NT

Board: 115	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ J	♠ KQ1062				1♠
Vul: EW	♥ J32	♥ K4	Pass	1NT <sup>1</sup>	2♥	3♣
North HCP: 7	♦ J108643	♦ AK	Pass	3♦	Pass	3♥ <sup>2</sup>
South HCP: 19	♣ A83	♣ KJ62	Pass	4♦	AP	
Contract: 4♦ N						1. forcing 1NT
						2. limit raise or better in ♦

## North hands (Practice Page)

### Forcing NT (Leveled)

Board: 116	♠ AK1054	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 76	
Vul: None	♦ 976	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ AK6	

Board: 117	♠ 82	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ J742	
Vul: EW	♦ 85	Partner bids first.
HCP: 9	♣ AKJ106	

Board: 118	♠ KQ1072	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A74	
Vul: Both	♦ 63	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ A84	

Board: 119	♠ K65	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ QJ9	
Vul: NS	♦ J32	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ KJ92	

Board: 120	♠ J8432	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AJ	
Vul: EW	♦ AQ64	You bid first.
HCP: 19	♣ AK	

# Forcing NT (Leveled) Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 116	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AK1054	♠ 83		1♠	Pass	1NT <sup>1</sup>
Vul: None	♥ 76	♥ QJ83	Pass	2♣	Pass	2♠
North HCP: 14	♦ 976	♦ K108	AP			
South HCP: 8	♣ AK6	♣ Q1094	1. forcing 1NT			
Contract: 2♠ N						

Board: 117	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 82	♠ KQ10974				1♠
Vul: EW	♥ J742	♥ Q8	Pass	1NT <sup>1</sup>	Pass	2♦
North HCP: 9	♦ 85	♦ AQJ10	Pass	2♠	Pass	4♠
South HCP: 14	♣ AKJ106	♣ 4	AP			
Contract: 4♠ S			1. forcing 1NT			

Board: 118	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ KQ1072	♠ 85		1♠	Pass	1NT <sup>1</sup>
Vul: Both	♥ A74	♥ KJ108	Pass	2♣	Pass	3♣
North HCP: 13	♦ 63	♦ 98	AP			
South HCP: 10	♣ A84	♣ KQJ97	1. forcing 1NT			
Contract: 3♣ N						

Board: 119	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ K65	♠ QJ2				1♥
Vul: NS	♥ QJ9	♥ A10832	Pass	1NT <sup>1</sup>	Pass	3NT
North HCP: 11	♦ J32	♦ AK7	Pass	4♥	AP	
South HCP: 18	♣ KJ92	♣ A4	1. forcing 1NT			
Contract: 4♥ S						

Board: 120	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ J8432	♠ K107		1♠	Pass	1NT <sup>1</sup>
Vul: EW	♥ AJ	♥ KQ85	Pass	3NT	Pass	4♠
North HCP: 19	♦ AQ64	♦ 10	AP			
South HCP: 10	♣ AK	♣ Q10842	1. forcing 1NT			
Contract: 4♠ N						



## South hands (Practice Page)

### Forcing NT (Leveled)

Board: 116	♠ 83	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ QJ83	
Vul: None	♦ K108	Partner bids first.
HCP: 8	♣ Q1094	
Board: 117	♠ KQ10974	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ Q8	
Vul: EW	♦ AQJ10	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ 4	
Board: 118	♠ 85	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ KJ108	
Vul: Both	♦ 98	Partner bids first.
HCP: 10	♣ KQJ97	
Board: 119	♠ QJ2	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A10832	
Vul: NS	♦ AK7	You bid first.
HCP: 18	♣ A4	
Board: 120	♠ K107	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ KQ85	
Vul: EW	♦ 10	Partner bids first.
HCP: 10	♣ Q10842	

# Forcing NT (Leveled) Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 116	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AK1054	♠ 83		1♠	Pass	1NT <sup>1</sup>
Vul: None	♥ 76	♥ QJ83	Pass	2♣	Pass	2♠
North HCP: 14	♦ 976	♦ K108	AP			
South HCP: 8	♣ AK6	♣ Q1094	1. forcing 1NT			
Contract: 2♠ N						

Board: 117	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 82	♠ KQ10974				1♠
Vul: EW	♥ J742	♥ Q8	Pass	1NT <sup>1</sup>	Pass	2♦
North HCP: 9	♦ 85	♦ AQJ10	Pass	2♠	Pass	4♠
South HCP: 14	♣ AKJ106	♣ 4	AP			
Contract: 4♠ S			1. forcing 1NT			

Board: 118	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ KQ1072	♠ 85		1♠	Pass	1NT <sup>1</sup>
Vul: Both	♥ A74	♥ KJ108	Pass	2♣	Pass	3♣
North HCP: 13	♦ 63	♦ 98	AP			
South HCP: 10	♣ A84	♣ KQJ97	1. forcing 1NT			
Contract: 3♣ N						

Board: 119	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ K65	♠ QJ2				1♥
Vul: NS	♥ QJ9	♥ A10832	Pass	1NT <sup>1</sup>	Pass	3NT
North HCP: 11	♦ J32	♦ AK7	Pass	4♥	AP	
South HCP: 18	♣ KJ92	♣ A4	1. forcing 1NT			
Contract: 4♥ S						

Board: 120	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ J8432	♠ K107		1♠	Pass	1NT <sup>1</sup>
Vul: EW	♥ AJ	♥ KQ85	Pass	3NT	Pass	4♠
North HCP: 19	♦ AQ64	♦ 10	AP			
South HCP: 10	♣ AK	♣ Q10842	1. forcing 1NT			
Contract: 4♠ N						

## North hands (Practice Page)

### Forcing NT (Leveled)

Board: 121      ♠ K95  
Dealer: S        ♥ Q52  
Vul: Both       ♦ KJ7  
HCP: 11        ♣ Q532

The opponents are silent.

Partner bids first.

Board: 122      ♠ K752  
Dealer: N        ♥ AJ765  
Vul: None       ♦ J94  
HCP: 13        ♣ A

West Doubles 1NT if possible.

East Bids 2♣ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 123      ♠ Q  
Dealer: S        ♥ 98432  
Vul: Both       ♦ KQ  
HCP: 10        ♣ K10754

The opponents are silent.

Partner bids first.

Board: 124      ♠ 1043  
Dealer: N        ♥ KQ753  
Vul: None       ♦ AK10  
HCP: 18        ♣ AQ

The opponents are silent.

You bid first.

Board: 125      ♠ 93  
Dealer: S        ♥ 1092  
Vul: NS         ♦ A9764  
HCP: 9         ♣ AJ9

The opponents are silent.

Partner bids first.

# Forcing NT (Leveled) Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 121			West	North	East	South
Dealer: S						1♥
Vul: Both	North:	South:	Pass	1NT <sup>1</sup>	Pass	2♠
North HCP: 11	♠ K95	♠ AQ83	Pass	4♥	Pass	4NT <sup>2</sup>
South HCP: 19	♥ Q52	♥ AKJ86	Pass	5♣ <sup>3</sup>	Pass	6♥
Contract: 6♥ S	♦ KJ7	♦ A92	AP			
	♣ Q532	♣ J	1. forcing 1NT			
			2. Blackwood 0314, for ♥			
			3. A=0/5 or 3/5			

Board: 122			West	North	East	South
Dealer: N				1♥	Pass	1NT <sup>1</sup>
Vul: None	North:	South:	X	Pass	2♣	AP
North HCP: 13	♠ K752	♠ J104	1. forcing 1NT			
South HCP: 8	♥ AJ765	♥ 82				
Contract: 2♣ E	♦ J94	♦ Q85				
	♣ A	♣ KQ1054				

Board: 123			West	North	East	South
Dealer: S						1♠
Vul: Both	North:	South:	Pass	1NT <sup>1</sup>	Pass	2♥
North HCP: 10	♠ Q	♠ AJ1072	Pass	4♥	AP	
South HCP: 15	♥ 98432	♥ AJ1076	1. forcing 1NT			
Contract: 4♥ S	♦ KQ	♦ AJ				
	♣ K10754	♣ 8				

Board: 124			West	North	East	South
Dealer: N				1♥	Pass	1NT <sup>1</sup>
Vul: None	North:	South:	Pass	3NT	AP	
North HCP: 18	♠ 1043	♠ K98	1. forcing 1NT			
South HCP: 7	♥ KQ753	♥ 9				
Contract: 3N S	♦ AK10	♦ J42				
	♣ AQ	♣ K109764				

Board: 125			West	North	East	South
Dealer: S						1♠
Vul: NS	North:	South:	Pass	1NT <sup>1</sup>	Pass	2♦
North HCP: 9	♠ 93	♠ AJ874	Pass	3♦	AP	
South HCP: 14	♥ 1092	♥ QJ5	1. forcing 1NT			
Contract: 3♦ S	♦ A9764	♦ QJ3				
	♣ AJ9	♣ K8				

## South hands (Practice Page)

### Forcing NT (Leveled)

Board: 121	♠ AQ83	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AKJ86	
Vul: Both	♦ A92	You bid first.
HCP: 19	♣ J	
Board: 122	♠ J104	West Doubles 1NT if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ 82	East Bids 2♣ if possible.
Vul: None	♦ Q85	
HCP: 8	♣ KQ1054	Partner bids first.
Board: 123	♠ AJ1072	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AJ1076	
Vul: Both	♦ AJ	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ 8	
Board: 124	♠ K98	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 9	
Vul: None	♦ J42	Partner bids first.
HCP: 7	♣ K109764	
Board: 125	♠ AJ874	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ QJ5	
Vul: NS	♦ QJ3	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ K8	

# Forcing NT (Leveled) Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 121			West	North	East	South
Dealer: S						1♥
Vul: Both	North:	South:	Pass	1NT <sup>1</sup>	Pass	2♠
North HCP: 11	♠ K95	♠ AQ83	Pass	4♥	Pass	4NT <sup>2</sup>
South HCP: 19	♥ Q52	♥ AKJ86	Pass	5♣ <sup>3</sup>	Pass	6♥
Contract: 6♥ S	♦ KJ7	♦ A92	AP			
	♣ Q532	♣ J	1. forcing 1NT			
			2. Blackwood 0314, for ♥			
			3. A=0/5 or 3/5			

Board: 122			West	North	East	South
Dealer: N				1♥	Pass	1NT <sup>1</sup>
Vul: None	North:	South:	X	Pass	2♣	AP
North HCP: 13	♠ K752	♠ J104	1. forcing 1NT			
South HCP: 8	♥ AJ765	♥ 82				
Contract: 2♣ E	♦ J94	♦ Q85				
	♣ A	♣ KQ1054				

Board: 123			West	North	East	South
Dealer: S						1♠
Vul: Both	North:	South:	Pass	1NT <sup>1</sup>	Pass	2♥
North HCP: 10	♠ Q	♠ AJ1072	Pass	4♥	AP	
South HCP: 15	♥ 98432	♥ AJ1076	1. forcing 1NT			
Contract: 4♥ S	♦ KQ	♦ AJ				
	♣ K10754	♣ 8				

Board: 124			West	North	East	South
Dealer: N				1♥	Pass	1NT <sup>1</sup>
Vul: None	North:	South:	Pass	3NT	AP	
North HCP: 18	♠ 1043	♠ K98	1. forcing 1NT			
South HCP: 7	♥ KQ753	♥ 9				
Contract: 3N S	♦ AK10	♦ J42				
	♣ AQ	♣ K109764				

Board: 125			West	North	East	South
Dealer: S						1♠
Vul: NS	North:	South:	Pass	1NT <sup>1</sup>	Pass	2♦
North HCP: 9	♠ 93	♠ AJ874	Pass	3♦	AP	
South HCP: 14	♥ 1092	♥ QJ5	1. forcing 1NT			
Contract: 3♦ S	♦ A9764	♦ QJ3				
	♣ AJ9	♣ K8				

## North hands (Practice Page)

### Forcing NT (Leveled)

Board: 126	♠ AKQ72	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 95	
Vul: Both	♦ A8	You bid first.
HCP: 18	♣ KQ42	

Board: 127	♠ Q72	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AQ4	
Vul: None	♦ K743	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ 652	

Board: 128	♠ A97	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AKQJ2	
Vul: NS	♦ 98	You bid first.
HCP: 19	♣ AJ8	

Board: 129	♠ J8	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ KQ10	
Vul: EW	♦ 8765	Partner bids first.
HCP: 10	♣ A1032	

# Forcing NT (Leveled) Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 126	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AKQ72	♠ J105		1♠	Pass	1NT <sup>1</sup>
Vul: Both	♥ 95	♥ AJ6	Pass	3♣	Pass	3♠
North HCP: 18	♦ A8	♦ Q76	Pass	4♠	AP	
South HCP: 12	♣ KQ42	♣ A1073	1. forcing 1NT			
Contract: 4♠ N						

Board: 127	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ Q72	♠ AKJ5				1♥
Vul: None	♥ AQ4	♥ K10983	Pass	1NT <sup>1</sup>	Pass	2♠
North HCP: 11	♦ K743	♦ 9	Pass	4♥	AP	
South HCP: 18	♣ 652	♣ AK10	1. forcing 1NT			
Contract: 4♥ S						

Board: 128	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ A97	♠ KQ8		1♥	Pass	1NT <sup>1</sup>
Vul: NS	♥ AKQJ2	♥ 1093	Pass	3NT	Pass	4♥
North HCP: 19	♦ 98	♦ AK6	Pass	4NT <sup>2</sup>	Pass	5♦ <sup>3</sup>
South HCP: 12	♣ AJ8	♣ 9532	Pass	6♥	AP	
Contract: 6♥ N			1. forcing 1NT			
			2. Blackwood 0314, for ♥			
			3. A=1/5 or 4/5			

Board: 129	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ J8	♠ AQ				1♥
Vul: EW	♥ KQ10	♥ AJ852	Pass	1NT <sup>1</sup>	Pass	3♦
North HCP: 10	♦ 8765	♦ AKJ9	Pass	3♥	Pass	3♠ <sup>2</sup>
South HCP: 19	♣ A1032	♣ 86	Pass	4♣ <sup>3</sup>	Pass	4NT <sup>4</sup>
Contract: 6♥ S			Pass	5♠ <sup>5</sup>	Pass	6♥
			AP			
			1. forcing 1NT			
			2. Cue bid, a ♠ stopper			
			3. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper			
			4. Blackwood 0314, for ♥			
			5. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(H)=1			



## South hands (Practice Page)

### Forcing NT (Leveled)

Board: 126	♠ J105	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AJ6	
Vul: Both	♦ Q76	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ A1073	

Board: 127	♠ AKJ5	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ K10983	
Vul: None	♦ 9	You bid first.
HCP: 18	♣ AK10	

Board: 128	♠ KQ8	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 1093	
Vul: NS	♦ AK6	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ 9532	

Board: 129	♠ AQ	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AJ852	
Vul: EW	♦ AKJ9	You bid first.
HCP: 19	♣ 86	

# Forcing NT (Leveled) Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 126	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AKQ72	♠ J105		1♠	Pass	1NT <sup>1</sup>
Vul: Both	♥ 95	♥ AJ6	Pass	3♣	Pass	3♠
North HCP: 18	♦ A8	♦ Q76	Pass	4♠	AP	
South HCP: 12	♣ KQ42	♣ A1073	1. forcing 1NT			
Contract: 4♠ N						

Board: 127	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ Q72	♠ AKJ5				1♥
Vul: None	♥ AQ4	♥ K10983	Pass	1NT <sup>1</sup>	Pass	2♠
North HCP: 11	♦ K743	♦ 9	Pass	4♥	AP	
South HCP: 18	♣ 652	♣ AK10	1. forcing 1NT			
Contract: 4♥ S						

Board: 128	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ A97	♠ KQ8		1♥	Pass	1NT <sup>1</sup>
Vul: NS	♥ AKQJ2	♥ 1093	Pass	3NT	Pass	4♥
North HCP: 19	♦ 98	♦ AK6	Pass	4NT <sup>2</sup>	Pass	5♦ <sup>3</sup>
South HCP: 12	♣ AJ8	♣ 9532	Pass	6♥	AP	
Contract: 6♥ N			1. forcing 1NT			
			2. Blackwood 0314, for ♥			
			3. A=1/5 or 4/5			

Board: 129	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ J8	♠ AQ				1♥
Vul: EW	♥ KQ10	♥ AJ852	Pass	1NT <sup>1</sup>	Pass	3♦
North HCP: 10	♦ 8765	♦ AKJ9	Pass	3♥	Pass	3♠ <sup>2</sup>
South HCP: 19	♣ A1032	♣ 86	Pass	4♣ <sup>3</sup>	Pass	4NT <sup>4</sup>
Contract: 6♥ S			Pass	5♠ <sup>5</sup>	Pass	6♥
			AP			
			1. forcing 1NT			
			2. Cue bid, a ♠ stopper			
			3. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper			
			4. Blackwood 0314, for ♥			
			5. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(H)=1			

## North hands (Practice Page)

### Forcing NT (Leveled)

Board: 130	♠ AK953	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ J6	
Vul: None	♦ AK8	You bid first.
HCP: 18	♣ K95	
Board: 131	♠ 98	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ KQ109	
Vul: Both	♦ A9654	Partner bids first.
HCP: 10	♣ J5	
Board: 132	♠ AK103	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ K10875	
Vul: EW	♦ Q	You bid first.
HCP: 19	♣ AK8	
Board: 133	♠ K53	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A109	
Vul: Both	♦ K107652	Partner bids first.
HCP: 10	♣ 3	
Board: 134	♠ AKQJ4	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ K1086	
Vul: EW	♦ 96	You bid first.
HCP: 17	♣ A7	

# Forcing NT (Leveled) Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 130	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AK953	♠ 7		1♠	Pass	1NT <sup>1</sup>
Vul: None	♥ J6	♥ K9				
North HCP: 18	♦ AK8	♦ 765	Pass	3NT	AP	
South HCP: 8	♣ K95	♣ AJ87632				
Contract: 3N S			1. forcing 1NT			

Board: 131	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 98	♠ AK753				1♠
Vul: Both	♥ KQ109	♥ 76	Pass	1NT <sup>1</sup>	Pass	2♣
North HCP: 10	♦ A9654	♦ K	Pass	2♦	AP	
South HCP: 12	♣ J5	♣ Q10874				
Contract: 2♦ N			1. forcing 1NT			

Board: 132	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AK103	♠ J2		1♥	Pass	1NT <sup>1</sup>
Vul: EW	♥ K10875	♥ Q3	Pass	2♠	Pass	3NT
North HCP: 19	♦ Q	♦ A8543	AP			
South HCP: 8	♣ AK8	♣ J1094				
Contract: 3N S			1. forcing 1NT			

Board: 133	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ K53	♠ 108				1♥
Vul: Both	♥ A109	♥ KQ762	Pass	1NT <sup>1</sup>	Pass	3♣
North HCP: 10	♦ K107652	♦ AQ	Pass	3♥	Pass	4♥
South HCP: 18	♣ 3	♣ AK102	AP			
Contract: 4♥ S			1. forcing 1NT			

Board: 134	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AKQJ4	♠ 32		1♠	Pass	1NT <sup>1</sup>
Vul: EW	♥ K1086	♥ A7432	Pass	3♥	Pass	4♥
North HCP: 17	♦ 96	♦ QJ103	AP			
South HCP: 9	♣ A7	♣ Q9				
Contract: 4♥ N			1. forcing 1NT			

## South hands (Practice Page)

### Forcing NT (Leveled)

Board: 130	♠ 7	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ K9	
Vul: None	♦ 765	Partner bids first.
HCP: 8	♣ AJ87632	
Board: 131	♠ AK753	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 76	
Vul: Both	♦ K	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ Q10874	
Board: 132	♠ J2	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ Q3	
Vul: EW	♦ A8543	Partner bids first.
HCP: 8	♣ J1094	
Board: 133	♠ 108	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ KQ762	
Vul: Both	♦ AQ	You bid first.
HCP: 18	♣ AK102	
Board: 134	♠ 32	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A7432	
Vul: EW	♦ QJ103	Partner bids first.
HCP: 9	♣ Q9	

# Forcing NT (Leveled) Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 130	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AK953	♠ 7		1♠	Pass	1NT <sup>1</sup>
Vul: None	♥ J6	♥ K9				
North HCP: 18	♦ AK8	♦ 765	Pass	3NT	AP	
South HCP: 8	♣ K95	♣ AJ87632				
Contract: 3N S			1. forcing 1NT			

Board: 131	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 98	♠ AK753				1♠
Vul: Both	♥ KQ109	♥ 76	Pass	1NT <sup>1</sup>	Pass	2♣
North HCP: 10	♦ A9654	♦ K	Pass	2♦	AP	
South HCP: 12	♣ J5	♣ Q10874				
Contract: 2♦ N			1. forcing 1NT			

Board: 132	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AK103	♠ J2		1♥	Pass	1NT <sup>1</sup>
Vul: EW	♥ K10875	♥ Q3	Pass	2♠	Pass	3NT
North HCP: 19	♦ Q	♦ A8543	AP			
South HCP: 8	♣ AK8	♣ J1094				
Contract: 3N S			1. forcing 1NT			

Board: 133	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ K53	♠ 108				1♥
Vul: Both	♥ A109	♥ KQ762	Pass	1NT <sup>1</sup>	Pass	3♣
North HCP: 10	♦ K107652	♦ AQ	Pass	3♥	Pass	4♥
South HCP: 18	♣ 3	♣ AK102	AP			
Contract: 4♥ S			1. forcing 1NT			

Board: 134	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AKQJ4	♠ 32		1♠	Pass	1NT <sup>1</sup>
Vul: EW	♥ K1086	♥ A7432	Pass	3♥	Pass	4♥
North HCP: 17	♦ 96	♦ QJ103	AP			
South HCP: 9	♣ A7	♣ Q9				
Contract: 4♥ N			1. forcing 1NT			

## North hands (Practice Page)

### Forcing NT (Leveled)

Board: 135	♠ 52	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 1097	
Vul: Both	♦ K9	Partner bids first.
HCP: 8	♣ KQ8542	
Board: 136	♠ AQ10972	West Bids 2♠ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ K4	
Vul: None	♦ 109	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ AQ9	
Board: 137	♠ A6	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 10752	
Vul: NS	♦ KQ63	Partner bids first.
HCP: 10	♣ J97	
Board: 138	♠ AKJ65	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ QJ	
Vul: Both	♦ Q93	You bid first.
HCP: 19	♣ AQ3	
Board: 139	♠ 85	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ K42	
Vul: NS	♦ 1094	Partner bids first.
HCP: 8	♣ AJ1054	

# Forcing NT (Leveled) Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 135  
 Dealer: S  
 Vul: Both  
 North HCP: 8  
 South HCP: 18  
 Contract: 3N N

North:  
 ♠ 52  
 ♥ 1097  
 ♦ K9  
 ♣ KQ8542

South:  
 ♠ AQJ103  
 ♥ AK  
 ♦ QJ5  
 ♣ J103

West	North	East	South
			1♠
Pass	1NT <sup>1</sup>	Pass	3NT
AP			
1. forcing 1NT			

Board: 136  
 Dealer: N  
 Vul: None  
 North HCP: 15  
 South HCP: 10  
 Contract: 4♠ N

North:  
 ♠ AQ10972  
 ♥ K4  
 ♦ 109  
 ♣ AQ9

South:  
 ♠ K5  
 ♥ 752  
 ♦ A865  
 ♣ K1087

West	North	East	South
	1♠	Pass	1NT <sup>1</sup>
2♣ <sup>2</sup>	3♠	Pass	4♠
AP			
1. forcing 1NT			
2. Michaels Cuebid			

Board: 137  
 Dealer: S  
 Vul: NS  
 North HCP: 10  
 South HCP: 16  
 Contract: 4♥ S

North:  
 ♠ A6  
 ♥ 10752  
 ♦ KQ63  
 ♣ J97

South:  
 ♠ QJ1095  
 ♥ AKQ3  
 ♦ 4  
 ♣ A108

West	North	East	South
			1♠
Pass	1NT <sup>1</sup>	Pass	2♥
Pass	3♥	Pass	3NT <sup>2</sup>
Pass	4♥	AP	
1. forcing 1NT			
2. Cue bid, surplus			

Board: 138  
 Dealer: N  
 Vul: Both  
 North HCP: 19  
 South HCP: 11  
 Contract: 4♠ N

North:  
 ♠ AKJ65  
 ♥ QJ  
 ♦ Q93  
 ♣ AQ3

South:  
 ♠ Q82  
 ♥ A83  
 ♦ J62  
 ♣ KJ104

West	North	East	South
	1♠	Pass	1NT <sup>1</sup>
Pass	3NT	Pass	4♠
AP			
1. forcing 1NT			

Board: 139  
 Dealer: S  
 Vul: NS  
 North HCP: 8  
 South HCP: 16  
 Contract: 2N N

North:  
 ♠ 85  
 ♥ K42  
 ♦ 1094  
 ♣ AJ1054

South:  
 ♠ AKJ102  
 ♥ A5  
 ♦ KJ75  
 ♣ 96

West	North	East	South
			1♠
Pass	1NT <sup>1</sup>	Pass	2NT
AP			
1. forcing 1NT			



## South hands (Practice Page)

### Forcing NT (Leveled)

Board: 135	♠ AQJ103	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AK	
Vul: Both	♦ QJ5	You bid first.
HCP: 18	♣ J103	

Board: 136	♠ K5	West Bids 2♠ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ 752	
Vul: None	♦ A865	Partner bids first.
HCP: 10	♣ K1087	

Board: 137	♠ QJ1095	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AKQ3	
Vul: NS	♦ 4	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ A108	

Board: 138	♠ Q82	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A83	
Vul: Both	♦ J62	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ KJ104	

Board: 139	♠ AKJ102	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A5	
Vul: NS	♦ KJ75	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ 96	

# Forcing NT (Leveled) Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 135  
Dealer: S  
Vul: Both  
North HCP: 8  
South HCP: 18  
Contract: 3N N

North:  
♠ 52  
♥ 1097  
♦ K9  
♣ KQ8542

South:  
♠ AQJ103  
♥ AK  
♦ QJ5  
♣ J103

West	North	East	South
			1♠
Pass	1NT <sup>1</sup>	Pass	3NT
AP			
1. forcing 1NT			

Board: 136  
Dealer: N  
Vul: None  
North HCP: 15  
South HCP: 10  
Contract: 4♠ N

North:  
♠ AQ10972  
♥ K4  
♦ 109  
♣ AQ9

South:  
♠ K5  
♥ 752  
♦ A865  
♣ K1087

West	North	East	South
	1♠	Pass	1NT <sup>1</sup>
2♣ <sup>2</sup>	3♠	Pass	4♠
AP			
1. forcing 1NT			
2. Michaels Cuebid			

Board: 137  
Dealer: S  
Vul: NS  
North HCP: 10  
South HCP: 16  
Contract: 4♥ S

North:  
♠ A6  
♥ 10752  
♦ KQ63  
♣ J97

South:  
♠ QJ1095  
♥ AKQ3  
♦ 4  
♣ A108

West	North	East	South
			1♠
Pass	1NT <sup>1</sup>	Pass	2♥
Pass	3♥	Pass	3NT <sup>2</sup>
Pass	4♥	AP	
1. forcing 1NT			
2. Cue bid, surplus			

Board: 138  
Dealer: N  
Vul: Both  
North HCP: 19  
South HCP: 11  
Contract: 4♠ N

North:  
♠ AKJ65  
♥ QJ  
♦ Q93  
♣ AQ3

South:  
♠ Q82  
♥ A83  
♦ J62  
♣ KJ104

West	North	East	South
	1♠	Pass	1NT <sup>1</sup>
Pass	3NT	Pass	4♠
AP			
1. forcing 1NT			

Board: 139  
Dealer: S  
Vul: NS  
North HCP: 8  
South HCP: 16  
Contract: 2N N

North:  
♠ 85  
♥ K42  
♦ 1094  
♣ AJ1054

South:  
♠ AKJ102  
♥ A5  
♦ KJ75  
♣ 96

West	North	East	South
			1♠
Pass	1NT <sup>1</sup>	Pass	2NT
AP			
1. forcing 1NT			

## North hands (Practice Page)

### Forcing NT (Leveled)

Board: 140	♠ 752	West Bids 2♥ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ KQ1063	East Bids 2♠ if possible.
Vul: EW	♦ K9	
HCP: 12	♣ KJ10	You bid first.
Board: 141	♠ A83	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A6	
Vul: None	♦ J98432	Partner bids first.
HCP: 9	♣ 102	
Board: 142	♠ AK863	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ KQ8	
Vul: EW	♦ Q63	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ 74	
Board: 143	♠ 106	East Bids 3♦ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ KQ5	
Vul: Both	♦ 854	Partner bids first.
HCP: 10	♣ AJ1076	
Board: 144	♠ AK732	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ Q3	
Vul: None	♦ AK2	You bid first.
HCP: 19	♣ QJ3	

# Forcing NT (Leveled) Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 140	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ 752	♠ 43		1♥	Pass	1NT <sup>1</sup>
Vul: EW	♥ KQ1063	♥ 9	2♥ <sup>2</sup>	Pass	2♠	AP
North HCP: 12	♦ K9	♦ AQ1065	1. forcing 1NT			
South HCP: 8	♣ KJ10	♣ Q9854	2. Michaels Cuebid			
Contract: 2♠ E						

Board: 141	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ A83	♠ KJ				1♥
Vul: None	♥ A6	♥ QJ432	Pass	1NT <sup>1</sup>	Pass	3♣
North HCP: 9	♦ J98432	♦ A10	Pass	3NT	AP	
South HCP: 18	♣ 102	♣ AK84	1. forcing 1NT			
Contract: 3N N						

Board: 142	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AK863	♠ J7		1♠	Pass	1NT <sup>1</sup>
Vul: EW	♥ KQ8	♥ A964	Pass	2♦	Pass	3♦
North HCP: 14	♦ Q63	♦ J9854	AP			
South HCP: 10	♣ 74	♣ KJ	1. forcing 1NT			
Contract: 3♦ N						

Board: 143	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 106	♠ KQJ953				1♠
Vul: Both	♥ KQ5	♥ A2	Pass	1NT <sup>1</sup>	3♦	3♠
North HCP: 10	♦ 854	♦ J3	Pass	4♠	AP	
South HCP: 14	♣ AJ1076	♣ K85	1. forcing 1NT			
Contract: 4♠ S						

Board: 144	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AK732	♠ Q106		1♠	Pass	1NT <sup>1</sup>
Vul: None	♥ Q3	♥ J7542	Pass	3NT	Pass	4♠
North HCP: 19	♦ AK2	♦ 10	AP			
South HCP: 10	♣ QJ3	♣ AK102	1. forcing 1NT			
Contract: 4♠ N						

## South hands (Practice Page)

### Forcing NT (Leveled)

Board: 140	♠ 43	West Bids 2♥ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ 9	East Bids 2♠ if possible.
Vul: EW	♦ AQ1065	
HCP: 8	♣ Q9854	Partner bids first.
Board: 141	♠ KJ	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ QJ432	
Vul: None	♦ A10	You bid first.
HCP: 18	♣ AK84	
Board: 142	♠ J7	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A964	
Vul: EW	♦ J9854	Partner bids first.
HCP: 10	♣ KJ	
Board: 143	♠ KQJ953	East Bids 3♦ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ A2	
Vul: Both	♦ J3	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ K85	
Board: 144	♠ Q106	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ J7542	
Vul: None	♦ 10	Partner bids first.
HCP: 10	♣ AK102	

# Forcing NT (Leveled) Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 140	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ 752	♠ 43		1♥	Pass	1NT <sup>1</sup>
Vul: EW	♥ KQ1063	♥ 9	2♥ <sup>2</sup>	Pass	2♠	AP
North HCP: 12	♦ K9	♦ AQ1065	1. forcing 1NT			
South HCP: 8	♣ KJ10	♣ Q9854	2. Michaels Cuebid			
Contract: 2♠ E						

Board: 141	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ A83	♠ KJ				1♥
Vul: None	♥ A6	♥ QJ432	Pass	1NT <sup>1</sup>	Pass	3♣
North HCP: 9	♦ J98432	♦ A10	Pass	3NT	AP	
South HCP: 18	♣ 102	♣ AK84	1. forcing 1NT			
Contract: 3N N						

Board: 142	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AK863	♠ J7		1♠	Pass	1NT <sup>1</sup>
Vul: EW	♥ KQ8	♥ A964	Pass	2♦	Pass	3♦
North HCP: 14	♦ Q63	♦ J9854	AP			
South HCP: 10	♣ 74	♣ KJ	1. forcing 1NT			
Contract: 3♦ N						

Board: 143	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 106	♠ KQJ953				1♠
Vul: Both	♥ KQ5	♥ A2	Pass	1NT <sup>1</sup>	3♦	3♠
North HCP: 10	♦ 854	♦ J3	Pass	4♠	AP	
South HCP: 14	♣ AJ1076	♣ K85	1. forcing 1NT			
Contract: 4♠ S						

Board: 144	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AK732	♠ Q106		1♠	Pass	1NT <sup>1</sup>
Vul: None	♥ Q3	♥ J7542	Pass	3NT	Pass	4♠
North HCP: 19	♦ AK2	♦ 10	AP			
South HCP: 10	♣ QJ3	♣ AK102	1. forcing 1NT			
Contract: 4♠ N						

## North hands (Practice Page)

### Forcing NT (Leveled)

Board: 145	♠ 865	East Doubles 1NT if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ K9	
Vul: NS	♦ KJ94	Partner bids first.
HCP: 9	♣ Q974	
Board: 146	♠ A107654	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AK3	
Vul: None	♦ K93	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ J	
Board: 147	♠ 1063	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 753	
Vul: NS	♦ A5	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ AK543	
Board: 148	♠ KQJ754	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ Q	
Vul: EW	♦ A103	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ A106	
Board: 149	♠ 105	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 106	
Vul: None	♦ AJ6	Partner bids first.
HCP: 8	♣ K109752	

# Forcing NT (Leveled) Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 145	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 865	♠ QJ9				1♥
Vul: NS	♥ K9	♥ AQJ864	Pass	1NT <sup>1</sup>	X	2♥
North HCP: 9	♦ KJ94	♦ 75	Pass	3♥	AP	
South HCP: 13	♣ Q974	♣ K6	1. forcing 1NT			
Contract: 3♥ S						

Board: 146	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ A107654	♠ Q3		1♠	Pass	1NT <sup>1</sup>
Vul: None	♥ AK3	♥ Q765	Pass	2♠	Pass	3♠
North HCP: 15	♦ K93	♦ 107	Pass	4♠	AP	
South HCP: 9	♣ J	♣ KQ1094	1. forcing 1NT			
Contract: 4♠ N						

Board: 147	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 1063	♠ AK82				1♥
Vul: NS	♥ 753	♥ AKQ62	Pass	1NT <sup>1</sup>	Pass	2♠
North HCP: 11	♦ A5	♦ J84	Pass	6♥	AP	
South HCP: 17	♣ AK543	♣ 7	1. forcing 1NT			
Contract: 6♥ S						

Board: 148	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ KQJ754	♠ 98		1♠	Pass	1NT <sup>1</sup>
Vul: EW	♥ Q	♥ K1098	Pass	3♠	Pass	4♠
North HCP: 16	♦ A103	♦ J954	AP			
South HCP: 9	♣ A106	♣ KQ4	1. forcing 1NT			
Contract: 4♠ N						

Board: 149	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 105	♠ AJ986				1♠
Vul: None	♥ 106	♥ AKQ3	Pass	1NT <sup>1</sup>	Pass	3♥
North HCP: 8	♦ AJ6	♦ 108	Pass	3NT	AP	
South HCP: 18	♣ K109752	♣ A6	1. forcing 1NT			
Contract: 3N N						



## South hands (Practice Page)

### Forcing NT (Leveled)

Board: 145	♠ QJ9	East Doubles 1NT if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ AQJ864	
Vul: NS	♦ 75	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ K6	

Board: 146	♠ Q3	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ Q765	
Vul: None	♦ 107	Partner bids first.
HCP: 9	♣ KQ1094	

Board: 147	♠ AK82	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AKQ62	
Vul: NS	♦ J84	You bid first.
HCP: 17	♣ 7	

Board: 148	♠ 98	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ K1098	
Vul: EW	♦ J954	Partner bids first.
HCP: 9	♣ KQ4	

Board: 149	♠ AJ986	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AKQ3	
Vul: None	♦ 108	You bid first.
HCP: 18	♣ A6	

# Forcing NT (Leveled) Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 145	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 865	♠ QJ9				1♥
Vul: NS	♥ K9	♥ AQJ864	Pass	1NT <sup>1</sup>	X	2♥
North HCP: 9	♦ KJ94	♦ 75	Pass	3♥	AP	
South HCP: 13	♣ Q974	♣ K6	1. forcing 1NT			
Contract: 3♥ S						

Board: 146	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ A107654	♠ Q3		1♠	Pass	1NT <sup>1</sup>
Vul: None	♥ AK3	♥ Q765	Pass	2♠	Pass	3♠
North HCP: 15	♦ K93	♦ 107	Pass	4♠	AP	
South HCP: 9	♣ J	♣ KQ1094	1. forcing 1NT			
Contract: 4♠ N						

Board: 147	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 1063	♠ AK82				1♥
Vul: NS	♥ 753	♥ AKQ62	Pass	1NT <sup>1</sup>	Pass	2♠
North HCP: 11	♦ A5	♦ J84	Pass	6♥	AP	
South HCP: 17	♣ AK543	♣ 7	1. forcing 1NT			
Contract: 6♥ S						

Board: 148	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ KQJ754	♠ 98		1♠	Pass	1NT <sup>1</sup>
Vul: EW	♥ Q	♥ K1098	Pass	3♠	Pass	4♠
North HCP: 16	♦ A103	♦ J954	AP			
South HCP: 9	♣ A106	♣ KQ4	1. forcing 1NT			
Contract: 4♠ N						

Board: 149	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 105	♠ AJ986				1♠
Vul: None	♥ 106	♥ AKQ3	Pass	1NT <sup>1</sup>	Pass	3♥
North HCP: 8	♦ AJ6	♦ 108	Pass	3NT	AP	
South HCP: 18	♣ K109752	♣ A6	1. forcing 1NT			
Contract: 3N N						

## North hands (Practice Page)

### Forcing NT (Leveled)

Board: 150	♠ AK9543	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 92	
Vul: EW	♦ A	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ KQ54	
Board: 151	♠ 52	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 105	
Vul: EW	♦ J9	Partner bids first.
HCP: 8	♣ AQJ9643	
Board: 152	♠ AJ853	West Doubles 1NT if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ Q9753	
Vul: Both	♦ Q	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ K5	
Board: 153	♠ 82	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ Q963	
Vul: None	♦ AK9	Partner bids first.
HCP: 9	♣ 9876	
Board: 154	♠ A42	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AK982	
Vul: EW	♦ K3	You bid first.
HCP: 18	♣ A106	

# Forcing NT (Leveled) Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 150	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AK9543	♠ Q2		1♠	Pass	1NT <sup>1</sup>
Vul: EW	♥ 92	♥ K8	Pass	3♠	Pass	4♠
North HCP: 16	♦ A	♦ KQ865	AP			
South HCP: 11	♣ KQ54	♣ J987	1. forcing 1NT			
Contract: 4♠ N						

Board: 151	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 52	♠ AJ109				1♥
Vul: EW	♥ 105	♥ AKQ83	Pass	1NT <sup>1</sup>	Pass	2♠
North HCP: 8	♦ J9	♦ K632	Pass	3NT	AP	
South HCP: 17	♣ AQJ9643	♣ —	1. forcing 1NT			
Contract: 3N N						

Board: 152	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AJ853	♠ K10		1♠	Pass	1NT <sup>1</sup>
Vul: Both	♥ Q9753	♥ J64	X	2♥	Pass	2♠
North HCP: 12	♦ Q	♦ KJ1063	AP			
South HCP: 10	♣ K5	♣ Q86	1. forcing 1NT			
Contract: 2♠ N						

Board: 153	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 82	♠ AK97543				1♠
Vul: None	♥ Q963	♥ —	Pass	1NT <sup>1</sup>	Pass	2♠
North HCP: 9	♦ AK9	♦ J853	Pass	3♠	Pass	4♠
South HCP: 12	♣ 9876	♣ A10	AP			
Contract: 4♠ S			1. forcing 1NT			

Board: 154	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ A42	♠ Q87		1♥	Pass	1NT <sup>1</sup>
Vul: EW	♥ AK982	♥ J7	Pass	3NT	Pass	4♦
North HCP: 18	♦ K3	♦ J109854	AP			
South HCP: 6	♣ A106	♣ Q7	1. forcing 1NT			
Contract: 4♦ S						

## South hands (Practice Page)

### Forcing NT (Leveled)

Board: 150	♠ Q2	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ K8	
Vul: EW	♦ KQ865	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ J987	
Board: 151	♠ AJ109	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AKQ83	
Vul: EW	♦ K632	You bid first.
HCP: 17	♣ —	
Board: 152	♠ K10	West Doubles 1NT if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ J64	
Vul: Both	♦ KJ1063	Partner bids first.
HCP: 10	♣ Q86	
Board: 153	♠ AK97543	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ —	
Vul: None	♦ J853	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ A10	
Board: 154	♠ Q87	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ J7	
Vul: EW	♦ J109854	Partner bids first.
HCP: 6	♣ Q7	

# Forcing NT (Leveled) Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 150	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AK9543	♠ Q2		1♠	Pass	1NT <sup>1</sup>
Vul: EW	♥ 92	♥ K8	Pass	3♠	Pass	4♠
North HCP: 16	♦ A	♦ KQ865	AP			
South HCP: 11	♣ KQ54	♣ J987	1. forcing 1NT			
Contract: 4♠ N						

Board: 151	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 52	♠ AJ109				1♥
Vul: EW	♥ 105	♥ AKQ83	Pass	1NT <sup>1</sup>	Pass	2♠
North HCP: 8	♦ J9	♦ K632	Pass	3NT	AP	
South HCP: 17	♣ AQJ9643	♣ —	1. forcing 1NT			
Contract: 3N N						

Board: 152	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AJ853	♠ K10		1♠	Pass	1NT <sup>1</sup>
Vul: Both	♥ Q9753	♥ J64	X	2♥	Pass	2♠
North HCP: 12	♦ Q	♦ KJ1063	AP			
South HCP: 10	♣ K5	♣ Q86	1. forcing 1NT			
Contract: 2♠ N						

Board: 153	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 82	♠ AK97543				1♠
Vul: None	♥ Q963	♥ —	Pass	1NT <sup>1</sup>	Pass	2♠
North HCP: 9	♦ AK9	♦ J853	Pass	3♠	Pass	4♠
South HCP: 12	♣ 9876	♣ A10	AP			
Contract: 4♠ S			1. forcing 1NT			

Board: 154	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ A42	♠ Q87		1♥	Pass	1NT <sup>1</sup>
Vul: EW	♥ AK982	♥ J7	Pass	3NT	Pass	4♦
North HCP: 18	♦ K3	♦ J109854	AP			
South HCP: 6	♣ A106	♣ Q7	1. forcing 1NT			
Contract: 4♦ S						

## North hands (Practice Page)

### Forcing NT (Leveled)

Board: 155	♠ A74	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ J10	
Vul: Both	♦ Q10974	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ A105	

Board: 156	♠ KQJ	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AQ1094	
Vul: None	♦ AQ8	You bid first.
HCP: 18	♣ 82	

Board: 157	♠ 103	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ QJ109642	
Vul: Both	♦ 3	Partner bids first.
HCP: 8	♣ KQ5	

Board: 158	♠ 4	West Bids 2♥ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ A98765	East Bids 4♠ if possible.
Vul: None	♦ AQ	
HCP: 14	♣ KJ96	You bid first.

Board: 159	♠ 10	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A1085	
Vul: NS	♦ J96	Partner bids first.
HCP: 8	♣ K10976	

# Forcing NT (Leveled) Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 155	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ A74	♠ KQJ86				1♠
Vul: Both	♥ J10	♥ AK5	Pass	1NT <sup>1</sup>	Pass	3NT
North HCP: 11	♦ Q10974	♦ AJ	Pass	4♠	AP	
South HCP: 19	♣ A105	♣ J92				
Contract: 4♠ S						1. forcing 1NT

Board: 156	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ KQJ	♠ A42		1♥	Pass	1NT <sup>1</sup>
Vul: None	♥ AQ1094	♥ KJ7	Pass	3NT	Pass	4♥
North HCP: 18	♦ AQ8	♦ K6	AP			
South HCP: 11	♣ 82	♣ 109643				
Contract: 4♥ N						1. forcing 1NT

Board: 157	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 103	♠ AKJ75				1♠
Vul: Both	♥ QJ109642	♥ K8	Pass	1NT <sup>1</sup>	Pass	2♣
North HCP: 8	♦ 3	♦ Q96	Pass	4♥	AP	
South HCP: 13	♣ KQ5	♣ 1084				
Contract: 4♥ N						1. forcing 1NT

Board: 158	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ 4	♠ K8		1♥	Pass	1NT <sup>1</sup>
Vul: None	♥ A98765	♥ J2	2♥ <sup>2</sup>	3♥	4♠	X
North HCP: 14	♦ AQ	♦ 9843	AP			
South HCP: 10	♣ KJ96	♣ AQ1075				
Contract: 4♠ X E						1. forcing 1NT 2. Michaels Cuebid

Board: 159	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 10	♠ AK953				1♠
Vul: NS	♥ A1085	♥ J9	Pass	1NT <sup>1</sup>	Pass	2♦
North HCP: 8	♦ J96	♦ Q743	Pass	2♠	AP	
South HCP: 12	♣ K10976	♣ Q5				
Contract: 2♠ S						1. forcing 1NT



## South hands (Practice Page)

### Forcing NT (Leveled)

Board: 155	♠ KQJ86	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AK5	
Vul: Both	♦ AJ	You bid first.
HCP: 19	♣ J92	

Board: 156	♠ A42	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ KJ7	
Vul: None	♦ K6	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ 109643	

Board: 157	♠ AKJ75	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ K8	
Vul: Both	♦ Q96	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ 1084	

Board: 158	♠ K8	West Bids 2♥ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ J2	East Bids 4♠ if possible.
Vul: None	♦ 9843	
HCP: 10	♣ AQ1075	Partner bids first.

Board: 159	♠ AK953	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ J9	
Vul: NS	♦ Q743	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ Q5	

# Forcing NT (Leveled) Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 155	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ A74	♠ KQJ86				1♠
Vul: Both	♥ J10	♥ AK5	Pass	1NT <sup>1</sup>	Pass	3NT
North HCP: 11	♦ Q10974	♦ AJ	Pass	4♠	AP	
South HCP: 19	♣ A105	♣ J92				
Contract: 4♠ S						1. forcing 1NT

Board: 156	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ KQJ	♠ A42		1♥	Pass	1NT <sup>1</sup>
Vul: None	♥ AQ1094	♥ KJ7	Pass	3NT	Pass	4♥
North HCP: 18	♦ AQ8	♦ K6	AP			
South HCP: 11	♣ 82	♣ 109643				
Contract: 4♥ N						1. forcing 1NT

Board: 157	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 103	♠ AKJ75				1♠
Vul: Both	♥ QJ109642	♥ K8	Pass	1NT <sup>1</sup>	Pass	2♣
North HCP: 8	♦ 3	♦ Q96	Pass	4♥	AP	
South HCP: 13	♣ KQ5	♣ 1084				
Contract: 4♥ N						1. forcing 1NT

Board: 158	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ 4	♠ K8		1♥	Pass	1NT <sup>1</sup>
Vul: None	♥ A98765	♥ J2	2♥ <sup>2</sup>	3♥	4♠	X
North HCP: 14	♦ AQ	♦ 9843	AP			
South HCP: 10	♣ KJ96	♣ AQ1075				
Contract: 4♠ X E						1. forcing 1NT 2. Michaels Cuebid

Board: 159	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 10	♠ AK953				1♠
Vul: NS	♥ A1085	♥ J9	Pass	1NT <sup>1</sup>	Pass	2♦
North HCP: 8	♦ J96	♦ Q743	Pass	2♠	AP	
South HCP: 12	♣ K10976	♣ Q5				
Contract: 2♠ S						1. forcing 1NT

## North hands (Practice Page)

### Forcing NT (Leveled)

Board: 160	♠ AKQ10	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A9754	
Vul: EW	♦ K	You bid first.
HCP: 19	♣ QJ2	

Board: 161	♠ J6	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ Q2	
Vul: EW	♦ 65	Partner bids first.
HCP: 8	♣ AJ109632	

Board: 162	♠ KQ9	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AQJ83	
Vul: Both	♦ K5	You bid first.
HCP: 18	♣ K98	

Board: 163	♠ 64	East Bids 3♦ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ Q972	
Vul: NS	♦ AJ73	Partner bids first.
HCP: 7	♣ 1097	

Board: 164	♠ A852	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AKQ94	
Vul: Both	♦ 985	You bid first.
HCP: 17	♣ A	

# Forcing NT (Leveled) Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 160  
Dealer: N  
Vul: EW  
North HCP: 19  
South HCP: 7  
Contract: 4♠ N

North:  
♠ AKQ10  
♥ A9754  
♦ K  
♣ QJ2

South:  
♠ J65  
♥ 2  
♦ QJ7432  
♣ K97

West	North	East	South
	1♥	Pass	1NT <sup>1</sup>
Pass	2♠	Pass	3♦
Pass	3NT	Pass	4♠
AP			
1. forcing 1NT			

Board: 161  
Dealer: S  
Vul: EW  
North HCP: 8  
South HCP: 19  
Contract: 3N N

North:  
♠ J6  
♥ Q2  
♦ 65  
♣ AJ109632

South:  
♠ AK8  
♥ AKJ95  
♦ Q108  
♣ Q4

West	North	East	South
			1♥
Pass	1NT <sup>1</sup>	Pass	3NT
AP			
1. forcing 1NT			

Board: 162  
Dealer: N  
Vul: Both  
North HCP: 18  
South HCP: 10  
Contract: 4♥ N

North:  
♠ KQ9  
♥ AQJ83  
♦ K5  
♣ K98

South:  
♠ 107  
♥ K94  
♦ Q763  
♣ AJ42

West	North	East	South
	1♥	Pass	1NT <sup>1</sup>
Pass	3NT	Pass	4♥
AP			
1. forcing 1NT			

Board: 163  
Dealer: S  
Vul: NS  
North HCP: 7  
South HCP: 16  
Contract: 4♣ S

North:  
♠ 64  
♥ Q972  
♦ AJ73  
♣ 1097

South:  
♠ AJ852  
♥ A53  
♦ —  
♣ AK864

West	North	East	South
			1♠
Pass	1NT <sup>1</sup>	3♦	4♣
AP			
1. forcing 1NT			

Board: 164  
Dealer: N  
Vul: Both  
North HCP: 17  
South HCP: 11  
Contract: 6♥ N

North:  
♠ A852  
♥ AKQ94  
♦ 985  
♣ A

South:  
♠ Q43  
♥ J107  
♦ KQ4  
♣ K653

West	North	East	South
	1♥	Pass	1NT <sup>1</sup>
Pass	2♠	Pass	4♥
Pass	4NT <sup>2</sup>	Pass	5♣ <sup>3</sup>
Pass	6♥	AP	
1. forcing 1NT			
2. Blackwood 0314, for ♥			
3. A=0/5 or 3/5			

## South hands (Practice Page)

### Forcing NT (Leveled)

Board: 160	♠ J65	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 2	
Vul: EW	♦ QJ7432	Partner bids first.
HCP: 7	♣ K97	

Board: 161	♠ AK8	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AKJ95	
Vul: EW	♦ Q108	You bid first.
HCP: 19	♣ Q4	

Board: 162	♠ 107	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ K94	
Vul: Both	♦ Q763	Partner bids first.
HCP: 10	♣ AJ42	

Board: 163	♠ AJ852	East Bids 3♦ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ A53	
Vul: NS	♦ —	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ AK864	

Board: 164	♠ Q43	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ J107	
Vul: Both	♦ KQ4	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ K653	

# Forcing NT (Leveled) Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 160  
Dealer: N  
Vul: EW  
North HCP: 19  
South HCP: 7  
Contract: 4♠ N

North:  
♠ AKQ10  
♥ A9754  
♦ K  
♣ QJ2

South:  
♠ J65  
♥ 2  
♦ QJ7432  
♣ K97

West	North	East	South
	1♥	Pass	1NT <sup>1</sup>
Pass	2♠	Pass	3♦
Pass	3NT	Pass	4♠
AP			
1. forcing 1NT			

Board: 161  
Dealer: S  
Vul: EW  
North HCP: 8  
South HCP: 19  
Contract: 3N N

North:  
♠ J6  
♥ Q2  
♦ 65  
♣ AJ109632

South:  
♠ AK8  
♥ AKJ95  
♦ Q108  
♣ Q4

West	North	East	South
			1♥
Pass	1NT <sup>1</sup>	Pass	3NT
AP			
1. forcing 1NT			

Board: 162  
Dealer: N  
Vul: Both  
North HCP: 18  
South HCP: 10  
Contract: 4♥ N

North:  
♠ KQ9  
♥ AQJ83  
♦ K5  
♣ K98

South:  
♠ 107  
♥ K94  
♦ Q763  
♣ AJ42

West	North	East	South
	1♥	Pass	1NT <sup>1</sup>
Pass	3NT	Pass	4♥
AP			
1. forcing 1NT			

Board: 163  
Dealer: S  
Vul: NS  
North HCP: 7  
South HCP: 16  
Contract: 4♣ S

North:  
♠ 64  
♥ Q972  
♦ AJ73  
♣ 1097

South:  
♠ AJ852  
♥ A53  
♦ —  
♣ AK864

West	North	East	South
			1♠
Pass	1NT <sup>1</sup>	3♦	4♣
AP			
1. forcing 1NT			

Board: 164  
Dealer: N  
Vul: Both  
North HCP: 17  
South HCP: 11  
Contract: 6♥ N

North:  
♠ A852  
♥ AKQ94  
♦ 985  
♣ A

South:  
♠ Q43  
♥ J107  
♦ KQ4  
♣ K653

West	North	East	South
	1♥	Pass	1NT <sup>1</sup>
Pass	2♠	Pass	4♥
Pass	4NT <sup>2</sup>	Pass	5♣ <sup>3</sup>
Pass	6♥	AP	
1. forcing 1NT			
2. Blackwood 0314, for ♥			
3. A=0/5 or 3/5			

## North hands (Practice Page)

### Forcing NT (Leveled)

Board: 165	♠ 432	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 752	
Vul: EW	♦ AKQJ6	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ Q10	

Board: 166	♠ KJ65	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ KQ1085	
Vul: Both	♦ K8	You bid first.
HCP: 19	♣ AK	

Board: 167	♠ 4	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ J1074	
Vul: NS	♦ A1087	Partner bids first.
HCP: 8	♣ K876	

Board: 168	♠ KJ432	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ K5	
Vul: Both	♦ AKQ3	You bid first.
HCP: 18	♣ Q3	

Board: 169	♠ Q9	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 6	
Vul: NS	♦ J9653	Partner bids first.
HCP: 9	♣ AQ654	

# Forcing NT (Leveled) Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 165  
Dealer: S  
Vul: EW  
North HCP: 12  
South HCP: 18  
Contract: 6♥ S

North:  
♠ 432  
♥ 752  
♦ AKQJ6  
♣ Q10

South:  
♠ AQ  
♥ AK943  
♦ 842  
♣ AJ5

West	North	East	South
			1♥
Pass	1NT <sup>1</sup>	Pass	3NT
Pass	4♣ <sup>2</sup>	Pass	4NT <sup>3</sup>
Pass	6♥	AP	
1. forcing 1NT			
2. Gerber			
3. A=3 out of 4			

Board: 166  
Dealer: N  
Vul: Both  
North HCP: 19  
South HCP: 7  
Contract: 3N S

North:  
♠ KJ65  
♥ KQ1085  
♦ K8  
♣ AK

South:  
♠ A2  
♥ 2  
♦ Q102  
♣ J1098742

West	North	East	South
	1♥	Pass	1NT <sup>1</sup>
Pass	2♠	Pass	3♣
Pass	3NT	AP	
1. forcing 1NT			

Board: 167  
Dealer: S  
Vul: NS  
North HCP: 8  
South HCP: 12  
Contract: 2♦ S

North:  
♠ 4  
♥ J1074  
♦ A1087  
♣ K876

South:  
♠ AJ1065  
♥ Q65  
♦ KJ6  
♣ J9

West	North	East	South
			1♠
Pass	1NT <sup>1</sup>	Pass	2♦
AP			
1. forcing 1NT			

Board: 168  
Dealer: N  
Vul: Both  
North HCP: 18  
South HCP: 10  
Contract: 4♠ N

North:  
♠ KJ432  
♥ K5  
♦ AKQ3  
♣ Q3

South:  
♠ 985  
♥ AQ1076  
♦ 72  
♣ A106

West	North	East	South
	1♠	Pass	1NT <sup>1</sup>
Pass	3♦	Pass	3♠
Pass	4♦ <sup>2</sup>	Pass	4♥ <sup>3</sup>
Pass	4♠	AP	
1. forcing 1NT			
2. Cue bid, a ♦ stopper			
3. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper			

Board: 169  
Dealer: S  
Vul: NS  
North HCP: 9  
South HCP: 15  
Contract: 5♦ S

North:  
♠ Q9  
♥ 6  
♦ J9653  
♣ AQ654

South:  
♠ AJ104  
♥ AK1042  
♦ 874  
♣ K

West	North	East	South
			1♥
Pass	1NT <sup>1</sup>	Pass	2♦
Pass	3♦	Pass	3♠
Pass	5♦	AP	
1. forcing 1NT			



## South hands (Practice Page)

### Forcing NT (Leveled)

Board: 165	♠ AQ	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AK943	
Vul: EW	♦ 842	You bid first.
HCP: 18	♣ AJ5	

Board: 166	♠ A2	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 2	
Vul: Both	♦ Q102	Partner bids first.
HCP: 7	♣ J1098742	

Board: 167	♠ AJ1065	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ Q65	
Vul: NS	♦ KJ6	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ J9	

Board: 168	♠ 985	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AQ1076	
Vul: Both	♦ 72	Partner bids first.
HCP: 10	♣ A106	

Board: 169	♠ AJ104	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AK1042	
Vul: NS	♦ 874	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ K	

# Forcing NT (Leveled) Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 165  
Dealer: S  
Vul: EW  
North HCP: 12  
South HCP: 18  
Contract: 6♥ S

North:  
♠ 432  
♥ 752  
♦ AKQJ6  
♣ Q10

South:  
♠ AQ  
♥ AK943  
♦ 842  
♣ AJ5

West	North	East	South
			1♥
Pass	1NT <sup>1</sup>	Pass	3NT
Pass	4♣ <sup>2</sup>	Pass	4NT <sup>3</sup>
Pass	6♥	AP	
1. forcing 1NT			
2. Gerber			
3. A=3 out of 4			

Board: 166  
Dealer: N  
Vul: Both  
North HCP: 19  
South HCP: 7  
Contract: 3N S

North:  
♠ KJ65  
♥ KQ1085  
♦ K8  
♣ AK

South:  
♠ A2  
♥ 2  
♦ Q102  
♣ J1098742

West	North	East	South
	1♥	Pass	1NT <sup>1</sup>
Pass	2♠	Pass	3♣
Pass	3NT	AP	
1. forcing 1NT			

Board: 167  
Dealer: S  
Vul: NS  
North HCP: 8  
South HCP: 12  
Contract: 2♦ S

North:  
♠ 4  
♥ J1074  
♦ A1087  
♣ K876

South:  
♠ AJ1065  
♥ Q65  
♦ KJ6  
♣ J9

West	North	East	South
			1♠
Pass	1NT <sup>1</sup>	Pass	2♦
AP			
1. forcing 1NT			

Board: 168  
Dealer: N  
Vul: Both  
North HCP: 18  
South HCP: 10  
Contract: 4♠ N

North:  
♠ KJ432  
♥ K5  
♦ AKQ3  
♣ Q3

South:  
♠ 985  
♥ AQ1076  
♦ 72  
♣ A106

West	North	East	South
	1♠	Pass	1NT <sup>1</sup>
Pass	3♦	Pass	3♠
Pass	4♦ <sup>2</sup>	Pass	4♥ <sup>3</sup>
Pass	4♠	AP	
1. forcing 1NT			
2. Cue bid, a ♦ stopper			
3. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper			

Board: 169  
Dealer: S  
Vul: NS  
North HCP: 9  
South HCP: 15  
Contract: 5♦ S

North:  
♠ Q9  
♥ 6  
♦ J9653  
♣ AQ654

South:  
♠ AJ104  
♥ AK1042  
♦ 874  
♣ K

West	North	East	South
			1♥
Pass	1NT <sup>1</sup>	Pass	2♦
Pass	3♦	Pass	3♠
Pass	5♦	AP	
1. forcing 1NT			

## North hands (Practice Page)

### Forcing NT (Leveled)

Board: 170	♠ AQJ94	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ QJ93	
Vul: EW	♦ 8	You bid first.
HCP: 17	♣ AK9	

Board: 171	♠ 74	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ K54	
Vul: Both	♦ KQ109	Partner bids first.
HCP: 10	♣ Q983	

Board: 172	♠ AKQJ8765	West Doubles 1NT if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ —	East Doubles 4♠ if possible.
Vul: EW	♦ K4	
HCP: 13	♣ 986	You bid first.

Board: 173	♠ Q62	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 9	
Vul: Both	♦ A98543	Partner bids first.
HCP: 8	♣ Q97	

Board: 174	♠ A10765	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ J42	
Vul: None	♦ AQJ3	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ 7	

# Forcing NT (Leveled) Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 170	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AQJ94	♠ 5		1♠	Pass	1NT <sup>1</sup>
Vul: EW	♥ QJ93	♥ AK82	Pass	3♥	Pass	4♥
North HCP: 17	♦ 8	♦ J753	AP			
South HCP: 9	♣ AK9	♣ J1074	1. forcing 1NT			
Contract: 4♥ N						

Board: 171	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 74	♠ A98				1♥
Vul: Both	♥ K54	♥ AQJ76	Pass	1NT <sup>1</sup>	Pass	3NT
North HCP: 10	♦ KQ109	♦ AJ3	AP			
South HCP: 19	♣ Q983	♣ K6	1. forcing 1NT			
Contract: 3N N						

Board: 172	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AKQJ8765	♠ 102		1♠	Pass	1NT <sup>1</sup>
Vul: EW	♥ —	♥ J8543	X	4♠	X	AP
North HCP: 13	♦ K4	♦ A963	1. forcing 1NT			
South HCP: 7	♣ 986	♣ Q10				
Contract: 4♠X N						

Board: 173	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ Q62	♠ AKJ				1♥
Vul: Both	♥ 9	♥ KQJ53	Pass	1NT <sup>1</sup>	Pass	3NT
North HCP: 8	♦ A98543	♦ K10	AP			
South HCP: 18	♣ Q97	♣ J32	1. forcing 1NT			
Contract: 3N N						

Board: 174	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ A10765	♠ 8		1♠	Pass	1NT <sup>1</sup>
Vul: None	♥ J42	♥ AQ1087	Pass	2♦	Pass	2♥
North HCP: 12	♦ AQJ3	♦ K984	AP			
South HCP: 9	♣ 7	♣ 1086	1. forcing 1NT			
Contract: 2♥ S						

## South hands (Practice Page)

### Forcing NT (Leveled)

Board: 170	♠ 5	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AK82	
Vul: EW	♦ J753	Partner bids first.
HCP: 9	♣ J1074	

Board: 171	♠ A98	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AQJ76	
Vul: Both	♦ AJ3	You bid first.
HCP: 19	♣ K6	

Board: 172	♠ 102	West Doubles 1NT if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ J8543	East Doubles 4♠ if possible.
Vul: EW	♦ A963	
HCP: 7	♣ Q10	Partner bids first.

Board: 173	♠ AKJ	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ KQJ53	
Vul: Both	♦ K10	You bid first.
HCP: 18	♣ J32	

Board: 174	♠ 8	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AQ1087	
Vul: None	♦ K984	Partner bids first.
HCP: 9	♣ 1086	

# Forcing NT (Leveled) Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 170	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AQJ94	♠ 5		1♠	Pass	1NT <sup>1</sup>
Vul: EW	♥ QJ93	♥ AK82	Pass	3♥	Pass	4♥
North HCP: 17	♦ 8	♦ J753	AP			
South HCP: 9	♣ AK9	♣ J1074	1. forcing 1NT			
Contract: 4♥ N						

Board: 171	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 74	♠ A98				1♥
Vul: Both	♥ K54	♥ AQJ76	Pass	1NT <sup>1</sup>	Pass	3NT
North HCP: 10	♦ KQ109	♦ AJ3	AP			
South HCP: 19	♣ Q983	♣ K6	1. forcing 1NT			
Contract: 3N N						

Board: 172	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AKQJ8765	♠ 102		1♠	Pass	1NT <sup>1</sup>
Vul: EW	♥ —	♥ J8543	X	4♠	X	AP
North HCP: 13	♦ K4	♦ A963	1. forcing 1NT			
South HCP: 7	♣ 986	♣ Q10				
Contract: 4♠X N						

Board: 173	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ Q62	♠ AKJ				1♥
Vul: Both	♥ 9	♥ KQJ53	Pass	1NT <sup>1</sup>	Pass	3NT
North HCP: 8	♦ A98543	♦ K10	AP			
South HCP: 18	♣ Q97	♣ J32	1. forcing 1NT			
Contract: 3N N						

Board: 174	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ A10765	♠ 8		1♠	Pass	1NT <sup>1</sup>
Vul: None	♥ J42	♥ AQ1087	Pass	2♦	Pass	2♥
North HCP: 12	♦ AQJ3	♦ K984	AP			
South HCP: 9	♣ 7	♣ 1086	1. forcing 1NT			
Contract: 2♥ S						

## North hands (Practice Page)

### Forcing NT (Leveled)

Board: 175	♠ J9	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ Q1093	
Vul: EW	♦ KJ53	Partner bids first.
HCP: 8	♣ J96	

Board: 176	♠ A86542	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 5	
Vul: Both	♦ Q103	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ AK10	

Board: 177	♠ 4	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 63	
Vul: None	♦ J1054	Partner bids first.
HCP: 6	♣ KQ10952	

Board: 178	♠ KJ852	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AQJ2	
Vul: NS	♦ 10	You bid first.
HCP: 18	♣ AK4	

Board: 179	♠ J3	East Bids 2♣ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ Q86543	West Bids 3♣ if possible.
Vul: Both	♦ K65	East Bids 4♣ if possible.
HCP: 6	♣ 65	Partner bids first.

# Forcing NT (Leveled) Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 175	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ J9	♠ AQ10752				1♠
Vul: EW	♥ Q1093	♥ AK	Pass	1NT <sup>1</sup>	Pass	3♠
North HCP: 8	♦ KJ53	♦ 10	Pass	4♠	AP	
South HCP: 17	♣ J96	♣ A1054				
Contract: 4♠ S						1. forcing 1NT

Board: 176	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ A86542	♠ K7		1♠	Pass	1NT <sup>1</sup>
Vul: Both	♥ 5	♥ Q7642	Pass	2♠	Pass	4♠
North HCP: 13	♦ Q103	♦ A5	AP			
South HCP: 10	♣ AK10	♣ J874				
Contract: 4♠ N						1. forcing 1NT

Board: 177	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 4	♠ AQ96				1♥
Vul: None	♥ 63	♥ AJ975	Pass	1NT <sup>1</sup>	Pass	2♠
North HCP: 6	♦ J1054	♦ K	Pass	3♣	Pass	5♣
South HCP: 18	♣ KQ10952	♣ A83	Pass	6♣	AP	
Contract: 6♣ N						1. forcing 1NT

Board: 178	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ KJ852	♠ A7		1♠	Pass	1NT <sup>1</sup>
Vul: NS	♥ AQJ2	♥ K864	Pass	3♥	Pass	4♥
North HCP: 18	♦ 10	♦ Q5	AP			
South HCP: 11	♣ AK4	♣ Q10965				
Contract: 4♥ N						1. forcing 1NT

Board: 179	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ J3	♠ AK654				1♠
Vul: Both	♥ Q86543	♥ 10972	Pass	1NT <sup>1</sup>	2♣	2♥
North HCP: 6	♦ K65	♦ J7	3♣	3♥	4♣	Pass
South HCP: 12	♣ 65	♣ KJ	Pass	4♥	AP	
Contract: 4♥ S						1. forcing 1NT



## South hands (Practice Page)

### Forcing NT (Leveled)

Board: 175	♠ AQ10752	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AK	
Vul: EW	♦ 10	You bid first.
HCP: 17	♣ A1054	

Board: 176	♠ K7	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ Q7642	
Vul: Both	♦ A5	Partner bids first.
HCP: 10	♣ J874	

Board: 177	♠ AQ96	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AJ975	
Vul: None	♦ K	You bid first.
HCP: 18	♣ A83	

Board: 178	♠ A7	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ K864	
Vul: NS	♦ Q5	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ Q10965	

Board: 179	♠ AK654	East Bids 2♣ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ 10972	West Bids 3♣ if possible.
Vul: Both	♦ J7	East Bids 4♣ if possible.
HCP: 12	♣ KJ	You bid first.

# Forcing NT (Leveled) Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 175	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ J9	♠ AQ10752				1♠
Vul: EW	♥ Q1093	♥ AK	Pass	1NT <sup>1</sup>	Pass	3♠
North HCP: 8	♦ KJ53	♦ 10	Pass	4♠	AP	
South HCP: 17	♣ J96	♣ A1054				
Contract: 4♠ S						1. forcing 1NT

Board: 176	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ A86542	♠ K7		1♠	Pass	1NT <sup>1</sup>
Vul: Both	♥ 5	♥ Q7642	Pass	2♠	Pass	4♠
North HCP: 13	♦ Q103	♦ A5	AP			
South HCP: 10	♣ AK10	♣ J874				
Contract: 4♠ N						1. forcing 1NT

Board: 177	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 4	♠ AQ96				1♥
Vul: None	♥ 63	♥ AJ975	Pass	1NT <sup>1</sup>	Pass	2♠
North HCP: 6	♦ J1054	♦ K	Pass	3♣	Pass	5♣
South HCP: 18	♣ KQ10952	♣ A83	Pass	6♣	AP	
Contract: 6♣ N						1. forcing 1NT

Board: 178	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ KJ852	♠ A7		1♠	Pass	1NT <sup>1</sup>
Vul: NS	♥ AQJ2	♥ K864	Pass	3♥	Pass	4♥
North HCP: 18	♦ 10	♦ Q5	AP			
South HCP: 11	♣ AK4	♣ Q10965				
Contract: 4♥ N						1. forcing 1NT

Board: 179	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ J3	♠ AK654				1♠
Vul: Both	♥ Q86543	♥ 10972	Pass	1NT <sup>1</sup>	2♣	2♥
North HCP: 6	♦ K65	♦ J7	3♣	3♥	4♣	Pass
South HCP: 12	♣ 65	♣ KJ	Pass	4♥	AP	
Contract: 4♥ S						1. forcing 1NT

## North hands (Practice Page)

### Forcing NT (Leveled)

Board: 180	♠ 743	West Bids 2♠ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ Q9643	
Vul: None	♦ K7	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ AK7	
Board: 181	♠ A5	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ J752	
Vul: NS	♦ 943	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ KQJ6	
Board: 182	♠ AK9543	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 75	
Vul: NS	♦ J10	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ AJ10	
Board: 183	♠ A	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ Q10986543	
Vul: EW	♦ 104	Partner bids first.
HCP: 7	♣ J4	
Board: 184	♠ AJ432	West Doubles 1NT if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ A63	
Vul: Both	♦ QJ	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ Q87	

# Forcing NT (Leveled) Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 180

Dealer: N

Vul: None

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 11

Contract: 2♠ W

North:

♠ 743

♥ Q9643

♦ K7

♣ AK7

South:

♠ KJ5

♥ AJ

♦ Q1063

♣ 10964

West North East South

1♥ Pass 1NT<sup>1</sup>

2♠ AP

1. forcing 1NT

Board: 181

Dealer: S

Vul: NS

North HCP: 11

South HCP: 12

Contract: 4♠ S

North:

♠ A5

♥ J752

♦ 943

♣ KQJ6

South:

♠ KJ9764

♥ A98

♦ KJ87

♣ —

West North East South

1♠

Pass 1NT<sup>1</sup> Pass 2♦

Pass 2NT Pass 3♠

Pass 4♠ AP

1. forcing 1NT

Board: 182

Dealer: N

Vul: NS

North HCP: 13

South HCP: 7

Contract: 2♠ N

North:

♠ AK9543

♥ 75

♦ J10

♣ AJ10

South:

♠ 62

♥ Q63

♦ Q9873

♣ K86

West North East South

1♠ Pass 1NT<sup>1</sup>

Pass 2♠ AP

1. forcing 1NT

Board: 183

Dealer: S

Vul: EW

North HCP: 7

South HCP: 17

Contract: 4♥ N

North:

♠ A

♥ Q10986543

♦ 104

♣ J4

South:

♠ KQJ63

♥ A

♦ A863

♣ K65

West North East South

1♠

Pass 1NT<sup>1</sup> Pass 3♦

Pass 4♥ AP

1. forcing 1NT

Board: 184

Dealer: N

Vul: Both

North HCP: 14

South HCP: 8

Contract: 1NX S

North:

♠ AJ432

♥ A63

♦ QJ

♣ Q87

South:

♠ 10

♥ 9754

♦ A9753

♣ KJ4

West North East South

1♠ Pass 1NT<sup>1</sup>

X AP

1. forcing 1NT

## South hands (Practice Page)

### Forcing NT (Leveled)

Board: 180	♠ KJ5	West Bids 2♠ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ AJ	
Vul: None	♦ Q1063	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ 10964	
Board: 181	♠ KJ9764	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A98	
Vul: NS	♦ KJ87	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ —	
Board: 182	♠ 62	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ Q63	
Vul: NS	♦ Q9873	Partner bids first.
HCP: 7	♣ K86	
Board: 183	♠ KQJ63	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A	
Vul: EW	♦ A863	You bid first.
HCP: 17	♣ K65	
Board: 184	♠ 10	West Doubles 1NT if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ 9754	
Vul: Both	♦ A9753	Partner bids first.
HCP: 8	♣ KJ4	

# Forcing NT (Leveled) Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 180

Dealer: N

Vul: None

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 11

Contract: 2♠ W

North:

♠ 743

♥ Q9643

♦ K7

♣ AK7

South:

♠ KJ5

♥ AJ

♦ Q1063

♣ 10964

West North East South

1♥ Pass 1NT<sup>1</sup>

2♠ AP

1. forcing 1NT

Board: 181

Dealer: S

Vul: NS

North HCP: 11

South HCP: 12

Contract: 4♠ S

North:

♠ A5

♥ J752

♦ 943

♣ KQJ6

South:

♠ KJ9764

♥ A98

♦ KJ87

♣ —

West North East South

1♠

Pass 1NT<sup>1</sup> Pass 2♦

Pass 2NT Pass 3♠

Pass 4♠ AP

1. forcing 1NT

Board: 182

Dealer: N

Vul: NS

North HCP: 13

South HCP: 7

Contract: 2♠ N

North:

♠ AK9543

♥ 75

♦ J10

♣ AJ10

South:

♠ 62

♥ Q63

♦ Q9873

♣ K86

West North East South

1♠ Pass 1NT<sup>1</sup>

Pass 2♠ AP

1. forcing 1NT

Board: 183

Dealer: S

Vul: EW

North HCP: 7

South HCP: 17

Contract: 4♥ N

North:

♠ A

♥ Q10986543

♦ 104

♣ J4

South:

♠ KQJ63

♥ A

♦ A863

♣ K65

West North East South

1♠

Pass 1NT<sup>1</sup> Pass 3♦

Pass 4♥ AP

1. forcing 1NT

Board: 184

Dealer: N

Vul: Both

North HCP: 14

South HCP: 8

Contract: 1NX S

North:

♠ AJ432

♥ A63

♦ QJ

♣ Q87

South:

♠ 10

♥ 9754

♦ A9753

♣ KJ4

West North East South

1♠ Pass 1NT<sup>1</sup>

X AP

1. forcing 1NT

## North hands (Practice Page)

### Forcing NT (Leveled)

Board: 185	♠ A87	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AJ96	
Vul: NS	♦ 9842	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ K3	

Board: 186	♠ AKQ54	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ KQ	
Vul: EW	♦ QJ10	You bid first.
HCP: 18	♣ J32	

Board: 187	♠ 52	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 862	
Vul: Both	♦ AJ53	Partner bids first.
HCP: 10	♣ AJ54	

Board: 188	♠ KQ1087	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A107	
Vul: None	♦ A76	You bid first.
HCP: 18	♣ AJ	

Board: 189	♠ Q98	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ KQ	
Vul: EW	♦ J1054	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ QJ87	

# Forcing NT (Leveled) Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 185

Dealer: S

Vul: NS

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 19

Contract: 6♠ S

North:

♠ A87

♥ AJ96

♦ 9842

♣ K3

South:

♠ KQJ32

♥ 107

♦ AKQ

♣ A72

West North East South

1♠

Pass 1NT<sup>1</sup> Pass 3NT

Pass 4♣<sup>2</sup> Pass 4♠<sup>3</sup>

Pass 6♠ AP

1. forcing 1NT

2. Gerber

3. A=2 out of 4

Board: 186

Dealer: N

Vul: EW

North HCP: 18

South HCP: 6

Contract: 4♦ S

North:

♠ AKQ54

♥ KQ

♦ QJ10

♣ J32

South:

♠ 86

♥ 10952

♦ A76432

♣ Q

West North East South

1♠

Pass 1NT<sup>1</sup>

Pass 3NT Pass 4♦

AP

1. forcing 1NT

Board: 187

Dealer: S

Vul: Both

North HCP: 10

South HCP: 16

Contract: 2♠ S

North:

♠ 52

♥ 862

♦ AJ53

♣ AJ54

South:

♠ AKQ104

♥ Q1097

♦ KQ9

♣ 6

West North East South

1♠

Pass 1NT<sup>1</sup> Pass 2♥

Pass 2♠ AP

1. forcing 1NT

Board: 188

Dealer: N

Vul: None

North HCP: 18

South HCP: 6

Contract: 3N S

North:

♠ KQ1087

♥ A107

♦ A76

♣ AJ

South:

♠ J4

♥ Q2

♦ J43

♣ Q108542

West North East South

1♠

Pass 1NT<sup>1</sup>

Pass 3NT AP

1. forcing 1NT

Board: 189

Dealer: S

Vul: EW

North HCP: 11

South HCP: 18

Contract: 3N N

North:

♠ Q98

♥ KQ

♦ J1054

♣ QJ87

South:

♠ A106

♥ AJ876

♦ Q

♣ AK65

West North East South

1♥

Pass 1NT<sup>1</sup> Pass 3♣

Pass 3NT AP

1. forcing 1NT



## South hands (Practice Page)

### Forcing NT (Leveled)

Board: 185	♠ KQJ32	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 107	
Vul: NS	♦ AKQ	You bid first.
HCP: 19	♣ A72	

Board: 186	♠ 86	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 10952	
Vul: EW	♦ A76432	Partner bids first.
HCP: 6	♣ Q	

Board: 187	♠ AKQ104	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ Q1097	
Vul: Both	♦ KQ9	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ 6	

Board: 188	♠ J4	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ Q2	
Vul: None	♦ J43	Partner bids first.
HCP: 6	♣ Q108542	

Board: 189	♠ A106	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AJ876	
Vul: EW	♦ Q	You bid first.
HCP: 18	♣ AK65	

# Forcing NT (Leveled) Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 185

Dealer: S

Vul: NS

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 19

Contract: 6♠ S

North:

♠ A87

♥ AJ96

♦ 9842

♣ K3

South:

♠ KQJ32

♥ 107

♦ AKQ

♣ A72

West North East South

1♠

Pass 1NT<sup>1</sup> Pass 3NT

Pass 4♣<sup>2</sup> Pass 4♠<sup>3</sup>

Pass 6♠ AP

1. forcing 1NT

2. Gerber

3. A=2 out of 4

Board: 186

Dealer: N

Vul: EW

North HCP: 18

South HCP: 6

Contract: 4♦ S

North:

♠ AKQ54

♥ KQ

♦ QJ10

♣ J32

South:

♠ 86

♥ 10952

♦ A76432

♣ Q

West North East South

1♠

Pass 1NT<sup>1</sup>

Pass 3NT Pass 4♦

AP

1. forcing 1NT

Board: 187

Dealer: S

Vul: Both

North HCP: 10

South HCP: 16

Contract: 2♠ S

North:

♠ 52

♥ 862

♦ AJ53

♣ AJ54

South:

♠ AKQ104

♥ Q1097

♦ KQ9

♣ 6

West North East South

1♠

Pass 1NT<sup>1</sup> Pass 2♥

Pass 2♠ AP

1. forcing 1NT

Board: 188

Dealer: N

Vul: None

North HCP: 18

South HCP: 6

Contract: 3N S

North:

♠ KQ1087

♥ A107

♦ A76

♣ AJ

South:

♠ J4

♥ Q2

♦ J43

♣ Q108542

West North East South

1♠

Pass 1NT<sup>1</sup>

Pass 3NT AP

1. forcing 1NT

Board: 189

Dealer: S

Vul: EW

North HCP: 11

South HCP: 18

Contract: 3N N

North:

♠ Q98

♥ KQ

♦ J1054

♣ QJ87

South:

♠ A106

♥ AJ876

♦ Q

♣ AK65

West North East South

1♥

Pass 1NT<sup>1</sup> Pass 3♣

Pass 3NT AP

1. forcing 1NT

## North hands (Practice Page)

### Forcing NT (Leveled)

Board: 190	♠ AK1052	West Bids 2♦ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ KQJ7	
Vul: Both	♦ Q5	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ 106	

Board: 191	♠ 852	East Bids 2♦ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ 74	
Vul: None	♦ A83	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ AQJ104	

Board: 192	♠ K8764	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ K	
Vul: NS	♦ K84	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ K754	

Board: 193	♠ AJ6	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 943	
Vul: Both	♦ KQJ	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ 10743	

# Forcing NT (Leveled) Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 190  
Dealer: N  
Vul: Both  
North HCP: 15  
South HCP: 10  
Contract: 4♥ N

North:  
♠ AK1052  
♥ KQJ7  
♦ Q5  
♣ 106

South:  
♠ J3  
♥ 8632  
♦ 98  
♣ AKQ95

West	North	East	South
	1♠	Pass	1NT <sup>1</sup>
2♦	2♥	Pass	3♥
Pass	4♥	AP	

1. forcing 1NT

Board: 191  
Dealer: S  
Vul: None  
North HCP: 11  
South HCP: 15  
Contract: 6♥ S

North:  
♠ 852  
♥ 74  
♦ A83  
♣ AQJ104

South:  
♠ 10  
♥ AKQJ109852  
♦ Q  
♣ K7

West	North	East	South
			1♥
Pass	1NT <sup>1</sup>	2♦	4♥
Pass	4NT <sup>2</sup>	Pass	5♠ <sup>3</sup>
Pass	6♥	AP	

1. forcing 1NT  
2. Blackwood 0314, for ♥  
3. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(H)=1

Board: 192  
Dealer: N  
Vul: NS  
North HCP: 12  
South HCP: 8  
Contract: 2♥ S

North:  
♠ K8764  
♥ K  
♦ K84  
♣ K754

South:  
♠ 93  
♥ J109765  
♦ 105  
♣ AQJ

West	North	East	South
	1♠	Pass	1NT <sup>1</sup>
Pass	2♣	Pass	2♥
	AP		

1. forcing 1NT

Board: 193  
Dealer: S  
Vul: Both  
North HCP: 11  
South HCP: 19  
Contract: 6♥ S

North:  
♠ AJ6  
♥ 943  
♦ KQJ  
♣ 10743

South:  
♠ 32  
♥ AKJ107  
♦ A10  
♣ AK92

West	North	East	South
			1♥
Pass	1NT <sup>1</sup>	Pass	3♣
Pass	3♥	Pass	4♣ <sup>2</sup>
Pass	4♦ <sup>3</sup>	Pass	4NT <sup>4</sup>
Pass	5♦ <sup>5</sup>	Pass	6♥

AP  
1. forcing 1NT  
2. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper  
3. Cue bid, a ♠ stopper  
4. Blackwood 0314, for ♥  
5. A=1/5 or 4/5

## South hands (Practice Page)

### Forcing NT (Leveled)

Board: 190	♠ J3	West Bids 2♦ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ 8632	
Vul: Both	♦ 98	Partner bids first.
HCP: 10	♣ AKQ95	
Board: 191	♠ 10	East Bids 2♦ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ AKQJ109852	
Vul: None	♦ Q	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ K7	
Board: 192	♠ 93	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ J109765	
Vul: NS	♦ 105	Partner bids first.
HCP: 8	♣ AQJ	
Board: 193	♠ 32	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AKJ107	
Vul: Both	♦ A10	You bid first.
HCP: 19	♣ AK92	

# Forcing NT (Leveled) Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 190  
Dealer: N  
Vul: Both  
North HCP: 15  
South HCP: 10  
Contract: 4♥ N

North:  
♠ AK1052  
♥ KQJ7  
♦ Q5  
♣ 106

South:  
♠ J3  
♥ 8632  
♦ 98  
♣ AKQ95

West	North	East	South
	1♠	Pass	1NT <sup>1</sup>
2♦	2♥	Pass	3♥
Pass	4♥	AP	

1. forcing 1NT

Board: 191  
Dealer: S  
Vul: None  
North HCP: 11  
South HCP: 15  
Contract: 6♥ S

North:  
♠ 852  
♥ 74  
♦ A83  
♣ AQJ104

South:  
♠ 10  
♥ AKQJ109852  
♦ Q  
♣ K7

West	North	East	South
			1♥
Pass	1NT <sup>1</sup>	2♦	4♥
Pass	4NT <sup>2</sup>	Pass	5♠ <sup>3</sup>
Pass	6♥	AP	

1. forcing 1NT  
2. Blackwood 0314, for ♥  
3. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(H)=1

Board: 192  
Dealer: N  
Vul: NS  
North HCP: 12  
South HCP: 8  
Contract: 2♥ S

North:  
♠ K8764  
♥ K  
♦ K84  
♣ K754

South:  
♠ 93  
♥ J109765  
♦ 105  
♣ AQJ

West	North	East	South
	1♠	Pass	1NT <sup>1</sup>
Pass	2♣	Pass	2♥
	AP		

1. forcing 1NT

Board: 193  
Dealer: S  
Vul: Both  
North HCP: 11  
South HCP: 19  
Contract: 6♥ S

North:  
♠ AJ6  
♥ 943  
♦ KQJ  
♣ 10743

South:  
♠ 32  
♥ AKJ107  
♦ A10  
♣ AK92

West	North	East	South
			1♥
Pass	1NT <sup>1</sup>	Pass	3♣
Pass	3♥	Pass	4♣ <sup>2</sup>
Pass	4♦ <sup>3</sup>	Pass	4NT <sup>4</sup>
Pass	5♦ <sup>5</sup>	Pass	6♥

AP  
1. forcing 1NT  
2. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper  
3. Cue bid, a ♠ stopper  
4. Blackwood 0314, for ♥  
5. A=1/5 or 4/5

## North hands (Practice Page)

### Forcing NT (Leveled)

Board: 194	♠ K6	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AKJ94	
Vul: None	♦ A98	You bid first.
HCP: 18	♣ K65	

Board: 195	♠ 1097	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ —	
Vul: NS	♦ AQ8643	Partner bids first.
HCP: 8	♣ Q1054	

Board: 196	♠ QJ	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AJ532	
Vul: EW	♦ AKQJ	You bid first.
HCP: 18	♣ 74	

Board: 197	♠ Q6	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ QJ	
Vul: None	♦ J82	Partner bids first.
HCP: 7	♣ J109653	

Board: 198	♠ AK72	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AQJ43	
Vul: NS	♦ KQ10	You bid first.
HCP: 19	♣ 2	

# Forcing NT (Leveled) Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 194  
Dealer: N  
Vul: None  
North HCP: 18  
South HCP: 7  
Contract: 3N S

North:  
♠ K6  
♥ AKJ94  
♦ A98  
♣ K65

South:  
♠ Q75  
♥ 7  
♦ Q107  
♣ QJ10842

West	North	East	South
	1♥	Pass	1NT <sup>1</sup>
Pass	3NT	AP	
1. forcing 1NT			

Board: 195  
Dealer: S  
Vul: NS  
North HCP: 8  
South HCP: 18  
Contract: 5♣ S

North:  
♠ 1097  
♥ —  
♦ AQ8643  
♣ Q1054

South:  
♠ KJ  
♥ AQ643  
♦ J2  
♣ AK73

West	North	East	South
			1♥
Pass	1NT <sup>1</sup>	Pass	3♣
Pass	5♣	AP	
1. forcing 1NT			

Board: 196  
Dealer: N  
Vul: EW  
North HCP: 18  
South HCP: 7  
Contract: 5♦ N

North:  
♠ QJ  
♥ AJ532  
♦ AKQJ  
♣ 74

South:  
♠ 43  
♥ —  
♦ 10976532  
♣ AK108

West	North	East	South
	1♥	Pass	1NT <sup>1</sup>
Pass	3♦	Pass	5♦
AP			
1. forcing 1NT			

Board: 197  
Dealer: S  
Vul: None  
North HCP: 7  
South HCP: 19  
Contract: 3N N

North:  
♠ Q6  
♥ QJ  
♦ J82  
♣ J109653

South:  
♠ 102  
♥ K7653  
♦ AK7  
♣ AKQ

West	North	East	South
			1♥
Pass	1NT <sup>1</sup>	Pass	3NT
AP			
1. forcing 1NT			

Board: 198  
Dealer: N  
Vul: NS  
North HCP: 19  
South HCP: 8  
Contract: 3N S

North:  
♠ AK72  
♥ AQJ43  
♦ KQ10  
♣ 2

South:  
♠ 1086  
♥ 2  
♦ AJ9754  
♣ K76

West	North	East	South
	1♥	Pass	1NT <sup>1</sup>
Pass	2♠	Pass	3NT
AP			
1. forcing 1NT			



## South hands (Practice Page)

### Forcing NT (Leveled)

Board: 194	♠ Q75	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 7	
Vul: None	♦ Q107	Partner bids first.
HCP: 7	♣ QJ10842	

Board: 195	♠ KJ	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AQ643	
Vul: NS	♦ J2	You bid first.
HCP: 18	♣ AK73	

Board: 196	♠ 43	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ —	
Vul: EW	♦ 10976532	Partner bids first.
HCP: 7	♣ AK108	

Board: 197	♠ 102	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ K7653	
Vul: None	♦ AK7	You bid first.
HCP: 19	♣ AKQ	

Board: 198	♠ 1086	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 2	
Vul: NS	♦ AJ9754	Partner bids first.
HCP: 8	♣ K76	

# Forcing NT (Leveled) Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 194	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ K6	♠ Q75		1♥	Pass	1NT <sup>1</sup>
Vul: None	♥ AKJ94	♥ 7				
North HCP: 18	♦ A98	♦ Q107	Pass	3NT	AP	
South HCP: 7	♣ K65	♣ QJ10842	1. forcing 1NT			
Contract: 3N S						

Board: 195	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 1097	♠ KJ				1♥
Vul: NS	♥ —	♥ AQ643	Pass	1NT <sup>1</sup>	Pass	3♣
North HCP: 8	♦ AQ8643	♦ J2	Pass	5♣	AP	
South HCP: 18	♣ Q1054	♣ AK73	1. forcing 1NT			
Contract: 5♣ S						

Board: 196	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ QJ	♠ 43		1♥	Pass	1NT <sup>1</sup>
Vul: EW	♥ AJ532	♥ —	Pass	3♦	Pass	5♦
North HCP: 18	♦ AKQJ	♦ 10976532	AP			
South HCP: 7	♣ 74	♣ AK108	1. forcing 1NT			
Contract: 5♦ N						

Board: 197	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ Q6	♠ 102				1♥
Vul: None	♥ QJ	♥ K7653	Pass	1NT <sup>1</sup>	Pass	3NT
North HCP: 7	♦ J82	♦ AK7	AP			
South HCP: 19	♣ J109653	♣ AKQ	1. forcing 1NT			
Contract: 3N N						

Board: 198	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AK72	♠ 1086		1♥	Pass	1NT <sup>1</sup>
Vul: NS	♥ AQJ43	♥ 2	Pass	2♠	Pass	3NT
North HCP: 19	♦ KQ10	♦ AJ9754	AP			
South HCP: 8	♣ 2	♣ K76	1. forcing 1NT			
Contract: 3N S						

## North hands (Practice Page)

### Forcing NT (Leveled)

Board: 199	♠ K3	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 985	
Vul: EW	♦ QJ86	Partner bids first.
HCP: 7	♣ J764	

Board: 200	♠ J8632	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AKQJ	
Vul: NS	♦ A9	You bid first.
HCP: 18	♣ K4	

Board: 201	♠ K54	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A	
Vul: EW	♦ 109654	Partner bids first.
HCP: 10	♣ K1065	

Board: 202	♠ AKQ92	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ J763	
Vul: EW	♦ Q63	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ 5	

Board: 203	♠ J10	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A42	
Vul: Both	♦ J106	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ AJ1092	

## Forcing NT (Leveled) Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 199	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ K3	♠ A8754				1♠
Vul: EW	♥ 985	♥ AQ63	Pass	1NT <sup>1</sup>	Pass	3♥
North HCP: 7	♦ QJ86	♦ AK	Pass	3NT	AP	
South HCP: 17	♣ J764	♣ 109				
Contract: 3N N			1. forcing	1NT		

Board: 200	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ J8632	♠ 10		1♠	Pass	1NT <sup>1</sup>
Vul: NS	♥ AKQJ	♥ 64	Pass	3♥	Pass	3NT
North HCP: 18	♦ A9	♦ K632	AP			
South HCP: 8	♣ K4	♣ AJ10962				
Contract: 3N S			1. forcing	1NT		

Board: 201	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ K54	♠ J63				1♥
Vul: EW	♥ A	♥ KQJ652	Pass	1NT <sup>1</sup>	Pass	2♥
North HCP: 10	♦ 109654	♦ Q	AP			
South HCP: 13	♣ K1065	♣ A74				
Contract: 2♥ S			1. forcing	1NT		

Board: 202	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AKQ92	♠ J7		1♠	Pass	1NT <sup>1</sup>
Vul: EW	♥ J763	♥ Q2	Pass	2♥	Pass	2♠
North HCP: 12	♦ Q63	♦ A10987	AP			
South HCP: 10	♣ 5	♣ K987				
Contract: 2♠ N			1. forcing	1NT		

Board: 203	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ J10	♠ A3				1♥
Vul: Both	♥ A42	♥ KJ876	Pass	1NT <sup>1</sup>	Pass	3NT
North HCP: 11	♦ J106	♦ AK5	Pass	4♥	AP	
South HCP: 18	♣ AJ1092	♣ K65				
Contract: 4♥ S			1. forcing	1NT		

## South hands (Practice Page)

### Forcing NT (Leveled)

Board: 199	♠ A8754	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AQ63	
Vul: EW	♦ AK	You bid first.
HCP: 17	♣ 109	
Board: 200	♠ 10	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 64	
Vul: NS	♦ K632	Partner bids first.
HCP: 8	♣ AJ10962	
Board: 201	♠ J63	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ KQJ652	
Vul: EW	♦ Q	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ A74	
Board: 202	♠ J7	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ Q2	
Vul: EW	♦ A10987	Partner bids first.
HCP: 10	♣ K987	
Board: 203	♠ A3	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ KJ876	
Vul: Both	♦ AK5	You bid first.
HCP: 18	♣ K65	

## Forcing NT (Leveled) Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 199	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ K3	♠ A8754				1♠
Vul: EW	♥ 985	♥ AQ63	Pass	1NT <sup>1</sup>	Pass	3♥
North HCP: 7	♦ QJ86	♦ AK	Pass	3NT	AP	
South HCP: 17	♣ J764	♣ 109				
Contract: 3N N			1. forcing 1NT			

Board: 200	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ J8632	♠ 10		1♠	Pass	1NT <sup>1</sup>
Vul: NS	♥ AKQJ	♥ 64	Pass	3♥	Pass	3NT
North HCP: 18	♦ A9	♦ K632	AP			
South HCP: 8	♣ K4	♣ AJ10962				
Contract: 3N S			1. forcing 1NT			

Board: 201	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ K54	♠ J63				1♥
Vul: EW	♥ A	♥ KQJ652	Pass	1NT <sup>1</sup>	Pass	2♥
North HCP: 10	♦ 109654	♦ Q	AP			
South HCP: 13	♣ K1065	♣ A74				
Contract: 2♥ S			1. forcing 1NT			

Board: 202	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AKQ92	♠ J7		1♠	Pass	1NT <sup>1</sup>
Vul: EW	♥ J763	♥ Q2	Pass	2♥	Pass	2♠
North HCP: 12	♦ Q63	♦ A10987	AP			
South HCP: 10	♣ 5	♣ K987				
Contract: 2♠ N			1. forcing 1NT			

Board: 203	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ J10	♠ A3				1♥
Vul: Both	♥ A42	♥ KJ876	Pass	1NT <sup>1</sup>	Pass	3NT
North HCP: 11	♦ J106	♦ AK5	Pass	4♥	AP	
South HCP: 18	♣ AJ1092	♣ K65				
Contract: 4♥ S			1. forcing 1NT			

## North hands (Practice Page)

### Forcing NT (Leveled)

Board: 204	♠ AKJ32	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 2	
Vul: None	♦ A63	You bid first.
HCP: 17	♣ AJ87	

Board: 205	♠ A64	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ J3	
Vul: NS	♦ 9864	Partner bids first.
HCP: 8	♣ QJ74	

Board: 206	♠ A75	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AJ764	
Vul: NS	♦ K43	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ 95	

Board: 207	♠ J62	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ J8	
Vul: EW	♦ A983	Partner bids first.
HCP: 10	♣ KJ98	

Board: 208	♠ AKQ104	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 103	
Vul: NS	♦ AK9	You bid first.
HCP: 19	♣ K76	

# Forcing NT (Leveled) Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 204	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AKJ32	♠ 85		1♠	Pass	1NT <sup>1</sup>
Vul: None	♥ 2	♥ A10643	Pass	3♣	Pass	3NT
North HCP: 17	♦ A63	♦ QJ9	AP			
South HCP: 9	♣ AJ87	♣ Q95	1. forcing 1NT			
Contract: 3N S						

Board: 205	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ A64	♠ 108				1♥
Vul: NS	♥ J3	♥ AK1076	Pass	1NT <sup>1</sup>	Pass	2NT
North HCP: 8	♦ 9864	♦ KQ	AP			
South HCP: 16	♣ QJ74	♣ A865	1. forcing 1NT			
Contract: 2N N						

Board: 206	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ A75	♠ QJ4		1♥	Pass	1NT <sup>1</sup>
Vul: NS	♥ AJ764	♥ Q5	Pass	2♦	Pass	2NT
North HCP: 12	♦ K43	♦ J10987	AP			
South HCP: 11	♣ 95	♣ KQ10	1. forcing 1NT			
Contract: 2N S						

Board: 207	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ J62	♠ K109				1♥
Vul: EW	♥ J8	♥ AQ763	Pass	1NT <sup>1</sup>	Pass	2♦
North HCP: 10	♦ A983	♦ QJ106	Pass	2♥	AP	
South HCP: 12	♣ KJ98	♣ 10	1. forcing 1NT			
Contract: 2♥ S						

Board: 208	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AKQ104	♠ 872		1♠	Pass	1NT <sup>1</sup>
Vul: NS	♥ 103	♥ KJ862	Pass	3NT	Pass	4♠
North HCP: 19	♦ AK9	♦ Q6	Pass	4NT <sup>2</sup>	Pass	5♦ <sup>3</sup>
South HCP: 11	♣ K76	♣ AJ8	Pass	5♠	AP	
Contract: 5♠ N			1. forcing 1NT			
			2. Blackwood 0314, for ♠			
			3. A=1/5 or 4/5			



## South hands (Practice Page)

### Forcing NT (Leveled)

Board: 204	♠ 85	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A10643	
Vul: None	♦ QJ9	Partner bids first.
HCP: 9	♣ Q95	

Board: 205	♠ 108	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AK1076	
Vul: NS	♦ KQ	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ A865	

Board: 206	♠ QJ4	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ Q5	
Vul: NS	♦ J10987	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ KQ10	

Board: 207	♠ K109	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AQ763	
Vul: EW	♦ QJ106	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ 10	

Board: 208	♠ 872	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ KJ862	
Vul: NS	♦ Q6	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ AJ8	

# Forcing NT (Leveled) Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 204	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AKJ32	♠ 85		1♠	Pass	1NT <sup>1</sup>
Vul: None	♥ 2	♥ A10643	Pass	3♣	Pass	3NT
North HCP: 17	♦ A63	♦ QJ9	AP			
South HCP: 9	♣ AJ87	♣ Q95	1. forcing 1NT			
Contract: 3N S						

Board: 205	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ A64	♠ 108				1♥
Vul: NS	♥ J3	♥ AK1076	Pass	1NT <sup>1</sup>	Pass	2NT
North HCP: 8	♦ 9864	♦ KQ	AP			
South HCP: 16	♣ QJ74	♣ A865	1. forcing 1NT			
Contract: 2N N						

Board: 206	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ A75	♠ QJ4		1♥	Pass	1NT <sup>1</sup>
Vul: NS	♥ AJ764	♥ Q5	Pass	2♦	Pass	2NT
North HCP: 12	♦ K43	♦ J10987	AP			
South HCP: 11	♣ 95	♣ KQ10	1. forcing 1NT			
Contract: 2N S						

Board: 207	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ J62	♠ K109				1♥
Vul: EW	♥ J8	♥ AQ763	Pass	1NT <sup>1</sup>	Pass	2♦
North HCP: 10	♦ A983	♦ QJ106	Pass	2♥	AP	
South HCP: 12	♣ KJ98	♣ 10	1. forcing 1NT			
Contract: 2♥ S						

Board: 208	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AKQ104	♠ 872		1♠	Pass	1NT <sup>1</sup>
Vul: NS	♥ 103	♥ KJ862	Pass	3NT	Pass	4♠
North HCP: 19	♦ AK9	♦ Q6	Pass	4NT <sup>2</sup>	Pass	5♦ <sup>3</sup>
South HCP: 11	♣ K76	♣ AJ8	Pass	5♠	AP	
Contract: 5♠ N			1. forcing 1NT			
			2. Blackwood 0314, for ♠			
			3. A=1/5 or 4/5			

## North hands (Practice Page)

### Forcing NT (Leveled)

Board: 209	♠ 94	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ QJ982	
Vul: EW	♦ A76	Partner bids first.
HCP: 9	♣ Q84	

Board: 210	♠ AQ873	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A	
Vul: NS	♦ K93	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ Q1084	

Board: 211	♠ K7	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ J1083	
Vul: EW	♦ 1054	Partner bids first.
HCP: 7	♣ K765	

Board: 212	♠ AJ854	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ Q643	
Vul: Both	♦ AQ	You bid first.
HCP: 18	♣ KQ	

Board: 213	♠ AK4	East Bids 3♣ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ 976	
Vul: None	♦ A32	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ 10843	

# Forcing NT (Leveled) Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 209	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 94	♠ AKQ10753				1♠
Vul: EW	♥ QJ982	♥ K6	Pass	1NT <sup>1</sup>	Pass	2♠
North HCP: 9	♦ A76	♦ J108	Pass	3♠	Pass	4♠
South HCP: 13	♣ Q84	♣ 7	AP			
Contract: 4♠ S			1. forcing 1NT			

Board: 210	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AQ873	♠ 105		1♠	Pass	1NT <sup>1</sup>
Vul: NS	♥ A	♥ KQ963	Pass	2♣	Pass	2♠
North HCP: 15	♦ K93	♦ J5	AP			
South HCP: 10	♣ Q1084	♣ KJ65	1. forcing 1NT			
Contract: 2♠ N						

Board: 211	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ K7	♠ 1098532				1♠
Vul: EW	♥ J1083	♥ A64	Pass	1NT <sup>1</sup>	Pass	2♠
North HCP: 7	♦ 1054	♦ A6	AP			
South HCP: 14	♣ K765	♣ AQ	1. forcing 1NT			
Contract: 2♠ S						

Board: 212	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AJ854	♠ 2		1♠	Pass	1NT <sup>1</sup>
Vul: Both	♥ Q643	♥ J107	Pass	3♥	Pass	3NT
North HCP: 18	♦ AQ	♦ 874	AP			
South HCP: 6	♣ KQ	♣ AJ10973	1. forcing 1NT			
Contract: 3N S						

Board: 213	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ AK4	♠ Q965				1♥
Vul: None	♥ 976	♥ AKQJ8	Pass	1NT <sup>1</sup>	3♣	3NT
North HCP: 11	♦ A32	♦ KQ9	Pass	4♣ <sup>2</sup>	Pass	4♥ <sup>3</sup>
South HCP: 19	♣ 10843	♣ Q	Pass	6♥	AP	
Contract: 6♥ S			1. forcing 1NT			
			2. Gerber			
			3. A=1/4			

## South hands (Practice Page)

### Forcing NT (Leveled)

Board: 209	♠ AKQ10753	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ K6	
Vul: EW	♦ J108	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ 7	
Board: 210	♠ 105	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ KQ963	
Vul: NS	♦ J5	Partner bids first.
HCP: 10	♣ KJ65	
Board: 211	♠ 1098532	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A64	
Vul: EW	♦ A6	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ AQ	
Board: 212	♠ 2	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ J107	
Vul: Both	♦ 874	Partner bids first.
HCP: 6	♣ AJ10973	
Board: 213	♠ Q965	East Bids 3♣ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ AKQJ8	
Vul: None	♦ KQ9	You bid first.
HCP: 19	♣ Q	

# Forcing NT (Leveled) Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 209	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 94	♠ AKQ10753				1♠
Vul: EW	♥ QJ982	♥ K6	Pass	1NT <sup>1</sup>	Pass	2♠
North HCP: 9	♦ A76	♦ J108	Pass	3♠	Pass	4♠
South HCP: 13	♣ Q84	♣ 7	AP			
Contract: 4♠ S			1. forcing 1NT			

Board: 210	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AQ873	♠ 105		1♠	Pass	1NT <sup>1</sup>
Vul: NS	♥ A	♥ KQ963	Pass	2♣	Pass	2♠
North HCP: 15	♦ K93	♦ J5	AP			
South HCP: 10	♣ Q1084	♣ KJ65	1. forcing 1NT			
Contract: 2♠ N						

Board: 211	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ K7	♠ 1098532				1♠
Vul: EW	♥ J1083	♥ A64	Pass	1NT <sup>1</sup>	Pass	2♠
North HCP: 7	♦ 1054	♦ A6	AP			
South HCP: 14	♣ K765	♣ AQ	1. forcing 1NT			
Contract: 2♠ S						

Board: 212	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AJ854	♠ 2		1♠	Pass	1NT <sup>1</sup>
Vul: Both	♥ Q643	♥ J107	Pass	3♥	Pass	3NT
North HCP: 18	♦ AQ	♦ 874	AP			
South HCP: 6	♣ KQ	♣ AJ10973	1. forcing 1NT			
Contract: 3N S						

Board: 213	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ AK4	♠ Q965				1♥
Vul: None	♥ 976	♥ AKQJ8	Pass	1NT <sup>1</sup>	3♣	3NT
North HCP: 11	♦ A32	♦ KQ9	Pass	4♣ <sup>2</sup>	Pass	4♥ <sup>3</sup>
South HCP: 19	♣ 10843	♣ Q	Pass	6♥	AP	
Contract: 6♥ S			1. forcing 1NT			
			2. Gerber			
			3. A=1/4			

## North hands (Practice Page)

### Forcing NT (Leveled)

Board: 214	♠ AQJ975	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 43	
Vul: Both	♦ Q8	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ KJ6	

Board: 215	♠ 85	East Bids 2NT if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ KQ865	
Vul: None	♦ KJ8	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ Q106	

Board: 216	♠ AK104	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A10763	
Vul: NS	♦ 5	You bid first.
HCP: 17	♣ AQ10	

Board: 217	♠ Q6	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ QJ	
Vul: None	♦ K87642	Partner bids first.
HCP: 8	♣ 652	

Board: 218	♠ AQ743	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AQ	
Vul: EW	♦ A95	You bid first.
HCP: 19	♣ QJ10	

# Forcing NT (Leveled) Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 214  
 Dealer: N  
 Vul: Both  
 North HCP: 13  
 South HCP: 8  
 Contract: 4♥ S

North:  
 ♠ AQJ975  
 ♥ 43  
 ♦ Q8  
 ♣ KJ6

South:  
 ♠ 6  
 ♥ KQJ10962  
 ♦ 65  
 ♣ Q95

West	North	East	South
	1♠	Pass	1NT <sup>1</sup>
Pass	2♠	Pass	4♥
AP			
1. forcing 1NT			

Board: 215  
 Dealer: S  
 Vul: None  
 North HCP: 11  
 South HCP: 16  
 Contract: 4♠ S

North:  
 ♠ 85  
 ♥ KQ865  
 ♦ KJ8  
 ♣ Q106

South:  
 ♠ AKQ943  
 ♥ A72  
 ♦ 543  
 ♣ K

West	North	East	South
			1♠
Pass	1NT <sup>1</sup>	2NT <sup>2</sup>	3♠
Pass	4♠	AP	
1. forcing 1NT			
2. Unusual 2NT			

Board: 216  
 Dealer: N  
 Vul: NS  
 North HCP: 17  
 South HCP: 8  
 Contract: 3N S

North:  
 ♠ AK104  
 ♥ A10763  
 ♦ 5  
 ♣ AQ10

South:  
 ♠ 876  
 ♥ K  
 ♦ Q98763  
 ♣ K54

West	North	East	South
	1♥	Pass	1NT <sup>1</sup>
Pass	2♠	Pass	3NT
AP			
1. forcing 1NT			

Board: 217  
 Dealer: S  
 Vul: None  
 North HCP: 8  
 South HCP: 17  
 Contract: 3N N

North:  
 ♠ Q6  
 ♥ QJ  
 ♦ K87642  
 ♣ 652

South:  
 ♠ AJ93  
 ♥ A10732  
 ♦ AQJ  
 ♣ J

West	North	East	South
			1♥
Pass	1NT <sup>1</sup>	Pass	2♠
Pass	3NT	AP	
1. forcing 1NT			

Board: 218  
 Dealer: N  
 Vul: EW  
 North HCP: 19  
 South HCP: 11  
 Contract: 3N S

North:  
 ♠ AQ743  
 ♥ AQ  
 ♦ A95  
 ♣ QJ10

South:  
 ♠ K105  
 ♥ J63  
 ♦ K106  
 ♣ A653

West	North	East	South
	1♠	Pass	1NT <sup>1</sup>
Pass	3NT	AP	
1. forcing 1NT			



## South hands (Practice Page)

### Forcing NT (Leveled)

Board: 214	♠ 6	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ KQJ10962	
Vul: Both	♦ 65	Partner bids first.
HCP: 8	♣ Q95	
Board: 215	♠ AKQ943	East Bids 2NT if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ A72	
Vul: None	♦ 543	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ K	
Board: 216	♠ 876	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ K	
Vul: NS	♦ Q98763	Partner bids first.
HCP: 8	♣ K54	
Board: 217	♠ AJ93	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A10732	
Vul: None	♦ AQJ	You bid first.
HCP: 17	♣ J	
Board: 218	♠ K105	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ J63	
Vul: EW	♦ K106	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ A653	

# Forcing NT (Leveled) Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 214  
 Dealer: N  
 Vul: Both  
 North HCP: 13  
 South HCP: 8  
 Contract: 4♥ S

North:  
 ♠ AQJ975  
 ♥ 43  
 ♦ Q8  
 ♣ KJ6

South:  
 ♠ 6  
 ♥ KQJ10962  
 ♦ 65  
 ♣ Q95

West	North	East	South
	1♠	Pass	1NT <sup>1</sup>
Pass	2♠	Pass	4♥
AP			
1. forcing 1NT			

Board: 215  
 Dealer: S  
 Vul: None  
 North HCP: 11  
 South HCP: 16  
 Contract: 4♠ S

North:  
 ♠ 85  
 ♥ KQ865  
 ♦ KJ8  
 ♣ Q106

South:  
 ♠ AKQ943  
 ♥ A72  
 ♦ 543  
 ♣ K

West	North	East	South
			1♠
Pass	1NT <sup>1</sup>	2NT <sup>2</sup>	3♠
Pass	4♠	AP	
1. forcing 1NT			
2. Unusual 2NT			

Board: 216  
 Dealer: N  
 Vul: NS  
 North HCP: 17  
 South HCP: 8  
 Contract: 3N S

North:  
 ♠ AK104  
 ♥ A10763  
 ♦ 5  
 ♣ AQ10

South:  
 ♠ 876  
 ♥ K  
 ♦ Q98763  
 ♣ K54

West	North	East	South
	1♥	Pass	1NT <sup>1</sup>
Pass	2♠	Pass	3NT
AP			
1. forcing 1NT			

Board: 217  
 Dealer: S  
 Vul: None  
 North HCP: 8  
 South HCP: 17  
 Contract: 3N N

North:  
 ♠ Q6  
 ♥ QJ  
 ♦ K87642  
 ♣ 652

South:  
 ♠ AJ93  
 ♥ A10732  
 ♦ AQJ  
 ♣ J

West	North	East	South
			1♥
Pass	1NT <sup>1</sup>	Pass	2♠
Pass	3NT	AP	
1. forcing 1NT			

Board: 218  
 Dealer: N  
 Vul: EW  
 North HCP: 19  
 South HCP: 11  
 Contract: 3N S

North:  
 ♠ AQ743  
 ♥ AQ  
 ♦ A95  
 ♣ QJ10

South:  
 ♠ K105  
 ♥ J63  
 ♦ K106  
 ♣ A653

West	North	East	South
	1♠	Pass	1NT <sup>1</sup>
Pass	3NT	AP	
1. forcing 1NT			

## North hands (Practice Page)

### Forcing NT (Leveled)

Board: 219	♠ KQ	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ Q864	
Vul: None	♦ J104	Partner bids first.
HCP: 8	♣ 8754	
Board: 220	♠ 32	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AKQ87	
Vul: NS	♦ AQ32	You bid first.
HCP: 19	♣ A3	
Board: 221	♠ J7	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 932	
Vul: EW	♦ KQJ1052	Partner bids first.
HCP: 7	♣ 98	
Board: 222	♠ KQ632	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AQ	
Vul: Both	♦ KQ	You bid first.
HCP: 18	♣ Q754	

# Forcing NT (Leveled) Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 219

Dealer: S

Vul: None

North HCP: 8

South HCP: 14

Contract: 3♠ S

North:

♠ KQ

♥ Q864

♦ J104

♣ 8754

South:

♠ J76542

♥ 3

♦ AKQ8

♣ A6

West North East South

1♠

Pass 1NT<sup>1</sup> Pass 2♦

Pass 2♠ Pass 3♠

AP

1. forcing 1NT

Board: 220

Dealer: N

Vul: NS

North HCP: 19

South HCP: 10

Contract: 6♥ N

North:

♠ 32

♥ AKQ87

♦ AQ32

♣ A3

South:

♠ A

♥ 532

♦ 85

♣ KQJ10742

West North East South

1♥ Pass 1NT<sup>1</sup>

Pass 3♦ Pass 3♥

Pass 4♣<sup>2</sup> Pass 4♦<sup>3</sup>

Pass 4NT<sup>4</sup> Pass 5♦<sup>5</sup>

Pass 6♥ AP

1. forcing 1NT

2. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper

3. Cue bid, a ♠ stopper

4. Blackwood 0314, for ♥

5. A=1/5 or 4/5

Board: 221

Dealer: S

Vul: EW

North HCP: 7

South HCP: 18

Contract: 3N N

North:

♠ J7

♥ 932

♦ KQJ1052

♣ 98

South:

♠ AK965

♥ A87

♦ 96

♣ AK6

West North East South

1♠

Pass 1NT<sup>1</sup> Pass 3NT

AP

1. forcing 1NT

Board: 222

Dealer: N

Vul: Both

North HCP: 18

South HCP: 7

Contract: 6♣ N

North:

♠ KQ632

♥ AQ

♦ KQ

♣ Q754

South:

♠ —

♥ K9

♦ A76542

♣ 109863

West North East South

1♠ Pass 1NT<sup>1</sup>

Pass 3♣ Pass 4NT<sup>2</sup>

Pass 5♦<sup>3</sup> Pass 6♣

AP

1. forcing 1NT

2. Blackwood 0314, for ♣

3. A=1/5 or 4/5

## South hands (Practice Page)

### Forcing NT (Leveled)

Board: 219	♠ J76542	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 3	
Vul: None	♦ AKQ8	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ A6	
Board: 220	♠ A	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 532	
Vul: NS	♦ 85	Partner bids first.
HCP: 10	♣ KQJ10742	
Board: 221	♠ AK965	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A87	
Vul: EW	♦ 96	You bid first.
HCP: 18	♣ AK6	
Board: 222	♠ —	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ K9	
Vul: Both	♦ A76542	Partner bids first.
HCP: 7	♣ 109863	

# Forcing NT (Leveled) Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 219

Dealer: S

Vul: None

North HCP: 8

South HCP: 14

Contract: 3♠ S

North:

♠ KQ

♥ Q864

♦ J104

♣ 8754

South:

♠ J76542

♥ 3

♦ AKQ8

♣ A6

West North East South

1♠

Pass 1NT<sup>1</sup> Pass 2♦

Pass 2♠ Pass 3♠

AP

1. forcing 1NT

Board: 220

Dealer: N

Vul: NS

North HCP: 19

South HCP: 10

Contract: 6♥ N

North:

♠ 32

♥ AKQ87

♦ AQ32

♣ A3

South:

♠ A

♥ 532

♦ 85

♣ KQJ10742

West North East South

1♥ Pass 1NT<sup>1</sup>

Pass 3♦ Pass 3♥

Pass 4♣<sup>2</sup> Pass 4♦<sup>3</sup>

Pass 4NT<sup>4</sup> Pass 5♦<sup>5</sup>

Pass 6♥ AP

1. forcing 1NT

2. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper

3. Cue bid, a ♠ stopper

4. Blackwood 0314, for ♥

5. A=1/5 or 4/5

Board: 221

Dealer: S

Vul: EW

North HCP: 7

South HCP: 18

Contract: 3N N

North:

♠ J7

♥ 932

♦ KQJ1052

♣ 98

South:

♠ AK965

♥ A87

♦ 96

♣ AK6

West North East South

1♠

Pass 1NT<sup>1</sup> Pass 3NT

AP

1. forcing 1NT

Board: 222

Dealer: N

Vul: Both

North HCP: 18

South HCP: 7

Contract: 6♣ N

North:

♠ KQ632

♥ AQ

♦ KQ

♣ Q754

South:

♠ —

♥ K9

♦ A76542

♣ 109863

West North East South

1♠ Pass 1NT<sup>1</sup>

Pass 3♣ Pass 4NT<sup>2</sup>

Pass 5♦<sup>3</sup> Pass 6♣

AP

1. forcing 1NT

2. Blackwood 0314, for ♣

3. A=1/5 or 4/5

## North hands (Practice Page)

### Forcing NT (Leveled)

Board: 223	♠ 986	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 1073	
Vul: NS	♦ AK842	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ KQ	
Board: 224	♠ AKJ3	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AK754	
Vul: EW	♦ Q8	You bid first.
HCP: 17	♣ 75	
Board: 225	♠ A4	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ KJ109842	
Vul: None	♦ 96	Partner bids first.
HCP: 8	♣ 95	
Board: 226	♠ AQ84	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AK10543	
Vul: EW	♦ —	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ Q87	

# Forcing NT (Leveled) Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 223

Dealer: S

Vul: NS

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 18

Contract: 6♠ S

North:

♠ 986

♥ 1073

♦ AK842

♣ KQ

South:

♠ AKQ53

♥ KQ9

♦ 76

♣ A94

West North East South

1♠

Pass 1NT<sup>1</sup> Pass 3NT

Pass 4♣<sup>2</sup> Pass 4♠<sup>3</sup>

Pass 6♠ AP

1. forcing 1NT

2. Gerber

3. A=2 out of 4

Board: 224

Dealer: N

Vul: EW

North HCP: 17

South HCP: 11

Contract: 6♥ N

North:

♠ AKJ3

♥ AK754

♦ Q8

♣ 75

South:

♠ Q102

♥ J32

♦ A1052

♣ A83

West North East South

1♥ Pass 1NT<sup>1</sup>

Pass 2♠ Pass 6♥

AP

1. forcing 1NT

Board: 225

Dealer: S

Vul: None

North HCP: 8

South HCP: 12

Contract: 4♥ S

North:

♠ A4

♥ KJ109842

♦ 96

♣ 95

South:

♠ J10872

♥ AQ75

♦ AJ7

♣ 6

West North East South

1♠

Pass 1NT<sup>1</sup> Pass 2♥

Pass 4♥ AP

1. forcing 1NT

Board: 226

Dealer: N

Vul: EW

North HCP: 15

South HCP: 10

Contract: 4♥ N

North:

♠ AQ84

♥ AK10543

♦ —

♣ Q87

South:

♠ 96

♥ 82

♦ K10985

♣ AK64

West North East South

1♥ Pass 1NT<sup>1</sup>

Pass 2♥ Pass 4♥

AP

1. forcing 1NT



## South hands (Practice Page)

### Forcing NT (Leveled)

Board: 223	♠ AKQ53	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ KQ9	
Vul: NS	♦ 76	You bid first.
HCP: 18	♣ A94	

Board: 224	♠ Q102	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ J32	
Vul: EW	♦ A1052	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ A83	

Board: 225	♠ J10872	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AQ75	
Vul: None	♦ AJ7	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ 6	

Board: 226	♠ 96	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 82	
Vul: EW	♦ K10985	Partner bids first.
HCP: 10	♣ AK64	

# Forcing NT (Leveled) Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 223

Dealer: S

Vul: NS

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 18

Contract: 6♠ S

North:

♠ 986

♥ 1073

♦ AK842

♣ KQ

South:

♠ AKQ53

♥ KQ9

♦ 76

♣ A94

West North East South

1♠

Pass 1NT<sup>1</sup> Pass 3NT

Pass 4♣<sup>2</sup> Pass 4♠<sup>3</sup>

Pass 6♠ AP

1. forcing 1NT

2. Gerber

3. A=2 out of 4

Board: 224

Dealer: N

Vul: EW

North HCP: 17

South HCP: 11

Contract: 6♥ N

North:

♠ AKJ3

♥ AK754

♦ Q8

♣ 75

South:

♠ Q102

♥ J32

♦ A1052

♣ A83

West North East South

1♥ Pass 1NT<sup>1</sup>

Pass 2♠ Pass 6♥

AP

1. forcing 1NT

Board: 225

Dealer: S

Vul: None

North HCP: 8

South HCP: 12

Contract: 4♥ S

North:

♠ A4

♥ KJ109842

♦ 96

♣ 95

South:

♠ J10872

♥ AQ75

♦ AJ7

♣ 6

West North East South

1♠

Pass 1NT<sup>1</sup> Pass 2♥

Pass 4♥ AP

1. forcing 1NT

Board: 226

Dealer: N

Vul: EW

North HCP: 15

South HCP: 10

Contract: 4♥ N

North:

♠ AQ84

♥ AK10543

♦ —

♣ Q87

South:

♠ 96

♥ 82

♦ K10985

♣ AK64

West North East South

1♥ Pass 1NT<sup>1</sup>

Pass 2♥ Pass 4♥

AP

1. forcing 1NT

## North hands (Practice Page)

### Forcing NT (Leveled)

Board: 227	♠ J94	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ KJ102	
Vul: Both	♦ Q95	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ A95	
Board: 228	♠ KQJ53	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 103	
Vul: NS	♦ AQ	You bid first.
HCP: 18	♣ AQ107	
Board: 229	♠ 104	East Bids 2♥ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ 873	
Vul: Both	♦ K10	Partner bids first.
HCP: 6	♣ K108643	
Board: 230	♠ KQ762	West Doubles 1NT if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ K10	West Bids 3♦ if possible.
Vul: NS	♦ J108	
HCP: 13	♣ KJ7	You bid first.

# Forcing NT (Leveled) Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 227

Dealer: S

Vul: Both

North HCP: 11

South HCP: 19

Contract: 6♠ S

North:

♠ J94

♥ KJ102

♦ Q95

♣ A95

South:

♠ AK763

♥ A4

♦ AK43

♣ J8

West	North	East	South
			1♠

Pass	1NT <sup>1</sup>	Pass	3♦
------	------------------	------	----

Pass	3♠	Pass	4♦ <sup>2</sup>
------	----	------	-----------------

Pass	4♥ <sup>3</sup>	Pass	4NT <sup>4</sup>
------	-----------------	------	------------------

Pass	5♦ <sup>5</sup>	Pass	6♠
------	-----------------	------	----

AP

1. forcing 1NT

2. Cue bid, a ♦ stopper

3. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper

4. Blackwood 0314, for ♠

5. A=1/5 or 4/5

Board: 228

Dealer: N

Vul: NS

North HCP: 18

South HCP: 10

Contract: 4♠ N

North:

♠ KQJ53

♥ 103

♦ AQ

♣ AQ107

South:

♠ A107

♥ Q864

♦ J10

♣ K532

West	North	East	South
	1♠	Pass	1NT <sup>1</sup>

Pass	3♣	Pass	3♠
------	----	------	----

Pass	4♠	AP	
------	----	----	--

1. forcing 1NT

Board: 229

Dealer: S

Vul: Both

North HCP: 6

South HCP: 18

Contract: 3♠ S

North:

♠ 104

♥ 873

♦ K10

♣ K108643

South:

♠ AKQJ2

♥ Q4

♦ A983

♣ Q9

West	North	East	South
			1♠

Pass	1NT <sup>1</sup>	2♥	3♦
------	------------------	----	----

Pass	3♠	AP	
------	----	----	--

1. forcing 1NT

Board: 230

Dealer: N

Vul: NS

North HCP: 13

South HCP: 8

Contract: 3♥ S

North:

♠ KQ762

♥ K10

♦ J108

♣ KJ7

South:

♠ J

♥ AJ9753

♦ Q73

♣ 954

West	North	East	South
	1♠	Pass	1NT <sup>1</sup>

X	Pass	Pass	2♥
---	------	------	----

3♦	Pass	Pass	3♥
----	------	------	----

AP

1. forcing 1NT

## South hands (Practice Page)

### Forcing NT (Leveled)

Board: 227	♠ AK763	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A4	
Vul: Both	♦ AK43	You bid first.
HCP: 19	♣ J8	
Board: 228	♠ A107	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ Q864	
Vul: NS	♦ J10	Partner bids first.
HCP: 10	♣ K532	
Board: 229	♠ AKQJ2	East Bids 2♥ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ Q4	
Vul: Both	♦ A983	You bid first.
HCP: 18	♣ Q9	
Board: 230	♠ J	West Doubles 1NT if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ AJ9753	West Bids 3♦ if possible.
Vul: NS	♦ Q73	
HCP: 8	♣ 954	Partner bids first.

# Forcing NT (Leveled) Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 227

Dealer: S

Vul: Both

North HCP: 11

South HCP: 19

Contract: 6♠ S

North:

♠ J94

♥ KJ102

♦ Q95

♣ A95

South:

♠ AK763

♥ A4

♦ AK43

♣ J8

West	North	East	South
			1♠

Pass	1NT <sup>1</sup>	Pass	3♦
------	------------------	------	----

Pass	3♠	Pass	4♦ <sup>2</sup>
------	----	------	-----------------

Pass	4♥ <sup>3</sup>	Pass	4NT <sup>4</sup>
------	-----------------	------	------------------

Pass	5♦ <sup>5</sup>	Pass	6♠
------	-----------------	------	----

AP

1. forcing 1NT

2. Cue bid, a ♦ stopper

3. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper

4. Blackwood 0314, for ♠

5. A=1/5 or 4/5

Board: 228

Dealer: N

Vul: NS

North HCP: 18

South HCP: 10

Contract: 4♠ N

North:

♠ KQJ53

♥ 103

♦ AQ

♣ AQ107

South:

♠ A107

♥ Q864

♦ J10

♣ K532

West	North	East	South
	1♠	Pass	1NT <sup>1</sup>

Pass	3♣	Pass	3♠
------	----	------	----

Pass	4♠	AP	
------	----	----	--

1. forcing 1NT

Board: 229

Dealer: S

Vul: Both

North HCP: 6

South HCP: 18

Contract: 3♠ S

North:

♠ 104

♥ 873

♦ K10

♣ K108643

South:

♠ AKQJ2

♥ Q4

♦ A983

♣ Q9

West	North	East	South
			1♠

Pass	1NT <sup>1</sup>	2♥	3♦
------	------------------	----	----

Pass	3♠	AP	
------	----	----	--

1. forcing 1NT

Board: 230

Dealer: N

Vul: NS

North HCP: 13

South HCP: 8

Contract: 3♥ S

North:

♠ KQ762

♥ K10

♦ J108

♣ KJ7

South:

♠ J

♥ AJ9753

♦ Q73

♣ 954

West	North	East	South
	1♠	Pass	1NT <sup>1</sup>

X	Pass	Pass	2♥
---	------	------	----

3♦	Pass	Pass	3♥
----	------	------	----

AP

1. forcing 1NT

## North hands (Practice Page)

### Forcing NT (Leveled)

Board: 231	♠ Q103	East Bids 3♣ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ Q6	
Vul: EW	♦ AK1076	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ 1087	
Board: 232	♠ AK10852	West Doubles 2♠ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ A10	East Bids 4♣ if possible.
Vul: NS	♦ 10753	
HCP: 13	♣ Q	You bid first.
Board: 233	♠ 62	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ K102	
Vul: EW	♦ KQ	Partner bids first.
HCP: 10	♣ Q87543	
Board: 234	♠ QJ10	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ QJ943	
Vul: Both	♦ A8	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ A98	
Board: 235	♠ 98	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ Q83	
Vul: NS	♦ Q6	Partner bids first.
HCP: 6	♣ Q106532	

# Forcing NT (Leveled) Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 231	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ Q103	♠ AKJ98				1♠
Vul: EW	♥ Q6	♥ KJ3	Pass	1NT <sup>1</sup>	3♣	3NT
North HCP: 11	♦ AK1076	♦ Q84	Pass	4♠	AP	
South HCP: 18	♣ 1087	♣ A3				
Contract: 4♠ S						1. forcing 1NT

Board: 232	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AK10852	♠ QJ		1♠	Pass	1NT <sup>1</sup>
Vul: NS	♥ A10	♥ QJ742	Pass	2♦	Pass	2♠
North HCP: 13	♦ 10753	♦ QJ96	X	3♠	4♣	AP
South HCP: 9	♣ Q	♣ 76				
Contract: 4♣ E						1. forcing 1NT

Board: 233	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 62	♠ AQ				1♥
Vul: EW	♥ K102	♥ AQJ94	Pass	1NT <sup>1</sup>	Pass	3♣
North HCP: 10	♦ KQ	♦ A5	Pass	3♥	Pass	3♠ <sup>2</sup>
South HCP: 18	♣ Q87543	♣ J962	Pass	4♦ <sup>3</sup>	Pass	4♥
Contract: 4♥ S			AP			
						1. forcing 1NT
						2. Cue bid, a ♠ stopper
						3. Cue bid, a ♦ stopper

Board: 234	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ QJ10	♠ K52		1♥	Pass	1NT <sup>1</sup>
Vul: Both	♥ QJ943	♥ 10	Pass	2♣	Pass	3♣
North HCP: 14	♦ A8	♦ KJ105	AP			
South HCP: 10	♣ A98	♣ QJ1064				
Contract: 3♣ N						1. forcing 1NT

Board: 235	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 98	♠ AQJ53				1♠
Vul: NS	♥ Q83	♥ AJ106	Pass	1NT <sup>1</sup>	Pass	3♥
North HCP: 6	♦ Q6	♦ AK	Pass	3NT	AP	
South HCP: 19	♣ Q106532	♣ 84				
Contract: 3N N						1. forcing 1NT



## South hands (Practice Page)

### Forcing NT (Leveled)

Board: 231      ♠ AKJ98  
Dealer: S        ♥ KJ3  
Vul: EW        ♦ Q84  
HCP: 18        ♣ A3

East Bids 3♣ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 232      ♠ QJ  
Dealer: N        ♥ QJ742  
Vul: NS        ♦ QJ96  
HCP: 9        ♣ 76

West Doubles 2♠ if possible.

East Bids 4♣ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 233      ♠ AQ  
Dealer: S        ♥ AQJ94  
Vul: EW        ♦ A5  
HCP: 18        ♣ J962

The opponents are silent.

You bid first.

Board: 234      ♠ K52  
Dealer: N        ♥ 10  
Vul: Both      ♦ KJ105  
HCP: 10        ♣ QJ1064

The opponents are silent.

Partner bids first.

Board: 235      ♠ AQJ53  
Dealer: S        ♥ AJ106  
Vul: NS        ♦ AK  
HCP: 19        ♣ 84

The opponents are silent.

You bid first.

# Forcing NT (Leveled) Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 231	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ Q103	♠ AKJ98				1♠
Vul: EW	♥ Q6	♥ KJ3	Pass	1NT <sup>1</sup>	3♣	3NT
North HCP: 11	♦ AK1076	♦ Q84	Pass	4♠	AP	
South HCP: 18	♣ 1087	♣ A3				
Contract: 4♠ S						1. forcing 1NT

Board: 232	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AK10852	♠ QJ		1♠	Pass	1NT <sup>1</sup>
Vul: NS	♥ A10	♥ QJ742	Pass	2♦	Pass	2♠
North HCP: 13	♦ 10753	♦ QJ96	X	3♠	4♣	AP
South HCP: 9	♣ Q	♣ 76				
Contract: 4♣ E						1. forcing 1NT

Board: 233	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 62	♠ AQ				1♥
Vul: EW	♥ K102	♥ AQJ94	Pass	1NT <sup>1</sup>	Pass	3♣
North HCP: 10	♦ KQ	♦ A5	Pass	3♥	Pass	3♠ <sup>2</sup>
South HCP: 18	♣ Q87543	♣ J962	Pass	4♦ <sup>3</sup>	Pass	4♥
Contract: 4♥ S			AP			
						1. forcing 1NT
						2. Cue bid, a ♠ stopper
						3. Cue bid, a ♦ stopper

Board: 234	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ QJ10	♠ K52		1♥	Pass	1NT <sup>1</sup>
Vul: Both	♥ QJ943	♥ 10	Pass	2♣	Pass	3♣
North HCP: 14	♦ A8	♦ KJ105	AP			
South HCP: 10	♣ A98	♣ QJ1064				
Contract: 3♣ N						1. forcing 1NT

Board: 235	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 98	♠ AQJ53				1♠
Vul: NS	♥ Q83	♥ AJ106	Pass	1NT <sup>1</sup>	Pass	3♥
North HCP: 6	♦ Q6	♦ AK	Pass	3NT	AP	
South HCP: 19	♣ Q106532	♣ 84				
Contract: 3N N						1. forcing 1NT

## North hands (Practice Page)

### Forcing NT (Leveled)

Board: 236	♠ AJ975	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AK864	
Vul: EW	♦ Q6	You bid first.
HCP: 18	♣ A	
Board: 237	♠ KJ	East Doubles 1NT if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ KJ9842	West Bids 3♣ if possible.
Vul: None	♦ 974	
HCP: 8	♣ 64	Partner bids first.
Board: 238	♠ KQJ6	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ KQ943	
Vul: EW	♦ K	You bid first.
HCP: 18	♣ A95	
Board: 239	♠ KJ6	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ Q953	
Vul: Both	♦ J4	Partner bids first.
HCP: 10	♣ QJ76	
Board: 240	♠ A106543	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 10	
Vul: Both	♦ KQ3	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ QJ8	

# Forcing NT (Leveled) Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 236	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AJ975	♠ 82		1♠	Pass	1NT <sup>1</sup>
Vul: EW	♥ AK864	♥ Q973	Pass	3♥	Pass	4♥
North HCP: 18	♦ Q6	♦ KJ9	AP			
South HCP: 9	♣ A	♣ QJ95	1. forcing 1NT			
Contract: 4♥ N						

Board: 237	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ KJ	♠ Q9854				1♠
Vul: None	♥ KJ9842	♥ 3	Pass	1NT <sup>1</sup>	X	2♦
North HCP: 8	♦ 974	♦ KQJ5	Pass	2♥	Pass	Pass
South HCP: 13	♣ 64	♣ AJ9	3♣	AP		
Contract: 3♣ W			1. forcing 1NT			

Board: 238	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ KQJ6	♠ 5		1♥	Pass	1NT <sup>1</sup>
Vul: EW	♥ KQ943	♥ 2	Pass	2♠	Pass	3♦
North HCP: 18	♦ K	♦ AQJ10987	AP			
South HCP: 7	♣ A95	♣ 10763	1. forcing 1NT			
Contract: 3♦ S						

Board: 239	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ KJ6	♠ AQ1054				1♠
Vul: Both	♥ Q953	♥ A7	Pass	1NT <sup>1</sup>	Pass	3♣
North HCP: 10	♦ J4	♦ A8	Pass	4♠	AP	
South HCP: 18	♣ QJ76	♣ A1092	1. forcing 1NT			
Contract: 4♠ S						

Board: 240	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ A106543	♠ QJ		1♠	Pass	1NT <sup>1</sup>
Vul: Both	♥ 10	♥ AJ76	Pass	2♠	Pass	3♠
North HCP: 12	♦ KQ3	♦ 876	AP			
South HCP: 11	♣ QJ8	♣ K1097	1. forcing 1NT			
Contract: 3♠ N						

## South hands (Practice Page)

### Forcing NT (Leveled)

Board: 236	♠ 82	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ Q973	
Vul: EW	♦ KJ9	Partner bids first.
HCP: 9	♣ QJ95	
Board: 237	♠ Q9854	East Doubles 1NT if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ 3	West Bids 3♣ if possible.
Vul: None	♦ KQJ5	
HCP: 13	♣ AJ9	You bid first.
Board: 238	♠ 5	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 2	
Vul: EW	♦ AQJ10987	Partner bids first.
HCP: 7	♣ 10763	
Board: 239	♠ AQ1054	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A7	
Vul: Both	♦ A8	You bid first.
HCP: 18	♣ A1092	
Board: 240	♠ QJ	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AJ76	
Vul: Both	♦ 876	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ K1097	

## Forcing NT (Leveled) Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 236	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AJ975	♠ 82		1♠	Pass	1NT <sup>1</sup>
Vul: EW	♥ AK864	♥ Q973	Pass	3♥	Pass	4♥
North HCP: 18	♦ Q6	♦ KJ9	AP			
South HCP: 9	♣ A	♣ QJ95	1. forcing 1NT			
Contract: 4♥ N						

Board: 237	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ KJ	♠ Q9854				1♠
Vul: None	♥ KJ9842	♥ 3	Pass	1NT <sup>1</sup>	X	2♦
North HCP: 8	♦ 974	♦ KQJ5	Pass	2♥	Pass	Pass
South HCP: 13	♣ 64	♣ AJ9	3♣	AP		
Contract: 3♣ W			1. forcing 1NT			

Board: 238	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ KQJ6	♠ 5		1♥	Pass	1NT <sup>1</sup>
Vul: EW	♥ KQ943	♥ 2	Pass	2♠	Pass	3♦
North HCP: 18	♦ K	♦ AQJ10987	AP			
South HCP: 7	♣ A95	♣ 10763	1. forcing 1NT			
Contract: 3♦ S						

Board: 239	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ KJ6	♠ AQ1054				1♠
Vul: Both	♥ Q953	♥ A7	Pass	1NT <sup>1</sup>	Pass	3♣
North HCP: 10	♦ J4	♦ A8	Pass	4♠	AP	
South HCP: 18	♣ QJ76	♣ A1092	1. forcing 1NT			
Contract: 4♠ S						

Board: 240	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ A106543	♠ QJ		1♠	Pass	1NT <sup>1</sup>
Vul: Both	♥ 10	♥ AJ76	Pass	2♠	Pass	3♠
North HCP: 12	♦ KQ3	♦ 876	AP			
South HCP: 11	♣ QJ8	♣ K1097	1. forcing 1NT			
Contract: 3♠ N						

## North hands (Practice Page)

### Forcing NT (Leveled)

Board: 241	♠ 983	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AQ	
Vul: None	♦ Q1043	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ K1085	

Board: 242	♠ A76	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AK986	
Vul: NS	♦ K52	You bid first.
HCP: 18	♣ A7	

Board: 243	♠ Q93	East Bids 2♦ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ 95	
Vul: EW	♦ K43	Partner bids first.
HCP: 7	♣ Q9875	

Board: 244	♠ AK632	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AQ973	
Vul: NS	♦ AJ4	You bid first.
HCP: 18	♣ —	

Board: 245	♠ 42	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ K62	
Vul: EW	♦ J96	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ AK1075	

# Forcing NT (Leveled) Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 241			West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	North:	South:				1♠
Vul: None	♠ 983	♠ AKJ52	Pass	1NT <sup>1</sup>	Pass	3NT
North HCP: 11	♥ AQ	♥ K53	Pass	4♣ <sup>2</sup>	Pass	4NT <sup>3</sup>
South HCP: 19	♦ Q1043	♦ A7	Pass	6♠	AP	
Contract: 6♠ S	♣ K1085	♣ A76				
						1. forcing 1NT
						2. Gerber
						3. A=3 out of 4

Board: 242			West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	North:	South:				
Vul: NS	♠ A76	♠ 84		1♥	Pass	1NT <sup>1</sup>
North HCP: 18	♥ AK986	♥ —	Pass	3NT	AP	
South HCP: 6	♦ K52	♦ Q9864				
Contract: 3N S	♣ A7	♣ KJ6543				1. forcing 1NT

Board: 243			West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	North:	South:				
Vul: EW	♠ Q93	♠ J1075				1♥
North HCP: 7	♥ 95	♥ AQJ106	Pass	1NT <sup>1</sup>	2♦	AP
South HCP: 13	♦ K43	♦ 8				
Contract: 2♦ E	♣ Q9875	♣ AJ10				1. forcing 1NT

Board: 244			West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	North:	South:				
Vul: NS	♠ AK632	♠ 108		1♠	Pass	1NT <sup>1</sup>
North HCP: 18	♥ AQ973	♥ 1042	Pass	3♥	Pass	3NT
South HCP: 7	♦ AJ4	♦ K65	AP			
Contract: 3N S	♣ —	♣ KJ987				1. forcing 1NT

Board: 245			West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	North:	South:				
Vul: EW	♠ 42	♠ AKJ1075	Pass	1NT <sup>1</sup>	Pass	2♥
North HCP: 11	♥ K62	♥ AQJ43	Pass	2NT	Pass	3♥
South HCP: 15	♦ J96	♦ —	Pass	4♥	Pass	4♠
Contract: 4♠ S	♣ AK1075	♣ 64	AP			
						1. forcing 1NT



## South hands (Practice Page)

### Forcing NT (Leveled)

Board: 241      ♠ AKJ52  
Dealer: S        ♥ K53  
Vul: None       ♦ A7  
HCP: 19         ♣ A76

The opponents are silent.

You bid first.

Board: 242      ♠ 84  
Dealer: N        ♥ —  
Vul: NS         ♦ Q9864  
HCP: 6          ♣ KJ6543

The opponents are silent.

Partner bids first.

Board: 243      ♠ J1075  
Dealer: S        ♥ AQJ106  
Vul: EW         ♦ 8  
HCP: 13         ♣ AJ10

East Bids 2♦ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 244      ♠ 108  
Dealer: N        ♥ 1042  
Vul: NS         ♦ K65  
HCP: 7          ♣ KJ987

The opponents are silent.

Partner bids first.

Board: 245      ♠ AKJ1075  
Dealer: S        ♥ AQJ43  
Vul: EW         ♦ —  
HCP: 15         ♣ 64

The opponents are silent.

You bid first.

# Forcing NT (Leveled) Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 241  
Dealer: S  
Vul: None  
North HCP: 11  
South HCP: 19  
Contract: 6♠ S

North:  
♠ 983  
♥ AQ  
♦ Q1043  
♣ K1085

South:  
♠ AKJ52  
♥ K53  
♦ A7  
♣ A76

West	North	East	South
			1♠
Pass	1NT <sup>1</sup>	Pass	3NT
Pass	4♣ <sup>2</sup>	Pass	4NT <sup>3</sup>
Pass	6♠	AP	
1. forcing 1NT			
2. Gerber			
3. A=3 out of 4			

Board: 242  
Dealer: N  
Vul: NS  
North HCP: 18  
South HCP: 6  
Contract: 3N S

North:  
♠ A76  
♥ AK986  
♦ K52  
♣ A7

South:  
♠ 84  
♥ —  
♦ Q9864  
♣ KJ6543

West	North	East	South
	1♥	Pass	1NT <sup>1</sup>
Pass	3NT	AP	
1. forcing 1NT			

Board: 243  
Dealer: S  
Vul: EW  
North HCP: 7  
South HCP: 13  
Contract: 2♦ E

North:  
♠ Q93  
♥ 95  
♦ K43  
♣ Q9875

South:  
♠ J1075  
♥ AQJ106  
♦ 8  
♣ AJ10

West	North	East	South
			1♥
Pass	1NT <sup>1</sup>	2♦	AP
1. forcing 1NT			

Board: 244  
Dealer: N  
Vul: NS  
North HCP: 18  
South HCP: 7  
Contract: 3N S

North:  
♠ AK632  
♥ AQ973  
♦ AJ4  
♣ —

South:  
♠ 108  
♥ 1042  
♦ K65  
♣ KJ987

West	North	East	South
	1♠	Pass	1NT <sup>1</sup>
Pass	3♥	Pass	3NT
AP			
1. forcing 1NT			

Board: 245  
Dealer: S  
Vul: EW  
North HCP: 11  
South HCP: 15  
Contract: 4♠ S

North:  
♠ 42  
♥ K62  
♦ J96  
♣ AK1075

South:  
♠ AKJ1075  
♥ AQJ43  
♦ —  
♣ 64

West	North	East	South
			1♠
Pass	1NT <sup>1</sup>	Pass	2♥
Pass	2NT	Pass	3♥
Pass	4♥	Pass	4♠
AP			
1. forcing 1NT			

## North hands (Practice Page)

### Forcing NT (Leveled)

Board: 246	♠ A2	West Bids 2♥ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ KQ98642	
Vul: Both	♦ Q96	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ K	
Board: 247	♠ 7	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 107	
Vul: EW	♦ QJ8	Partner bids first.
HCP: 7	♣ KJ86432	
Board: 248	♠ KQJ6	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ J10875	
Vul: Both	♦ —	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ KQ107	
Board: 249	♠ J96	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ J6	
Vul: Both	♦ K9	Partner bids first.
HCP: 8	♣ K108542	
Board: 250	♠ AQJ43	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ KJ	
Vul: None	♦ AJ2	You bid first.
HCP: 19	♣ K52	

# Forcing NT (Leveled) Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 246  
 Dealer: N  
 Vul: Both  
 North HCP: 14  
 South HCP: 9  
 Contract: 4♥ N

North:  
 ♠ A2  
 ♥ KQ98642  
 ♦ Q96  
 ♣ K

South:  
 ♠ J5  
 ♥ A10  
 ♦ A10873  
 ♣ 10864

West	North	East	South
	1♥	Pass	1NT <sup>1</sup>
	2♥ <sup>2</sup>	3♥	Pass
	AP		
	1. forcing 1NT		
	2. Michaels Cuebid		

Board: 247  
 Dealer: S  
 Vul: EW  
 North HCP: 7  
 South HCP: 18  
 Contract: 6♣ N

North:  
 ♠ 7  
 ♥ 107  
 ♦ QJ8  
 ♣ KJ86432

South:  
 ♠ AJ53  
 ♥ AKQ86  
 ♦ 102  
 ♣ A7

West	North	East	South
			1♥
Pass	1NT <sup>1</sup>	Pass	2♠
Pass	3♣	Pass	5♣
Pass	6♣	AP	
	1. forcing 1NT		

Board: 248  
 Dealer: N  
 Vul: Both  
 North HCP: 12  
 South HCP: 10  
 Contract: 2♥ N

North:  
 ♠ KQJ6  
 ♥ J10875  
 ♦ —  
 ♣ KQ107

South:  
 ♠ 1098  
 ♥ KQ  
 ♦ A865  
 ♣ J654

West	North	East	South
	1♥	Pass	1NT <sup>1</sup>
Pass	2♣	Pass	2♥
	AP		
	1. forcing 1NT		

Board: 249  
 Dealer: S  
 Vul: Both  
 North HCP: 8  
 South HCP: 18  
 Contract: 3N N

North:  
 ♠ J96  
 ♥ J6  
 ♦ K9  
 ♣ K108542

South:  
 ♠ AK10  
 ♥ AQ873  
 ♦ Q6  
 ♣ QJ7

West	North	East	South
			1♥
Pass	1NT <sup>1</sup>	Pass	3NT
	AP		
	1. forcing 1NT		

Board: 250  
 Dealer: N  
 Vul: None  
 North HCP: 19  
 South HCP: 11  
 Contract: 6♠ N

North:  
 ♠ AQJ43  
 ♥ KJ  
 ♦ AJ2  
 ♣ K52

South:  
 ♠ 1065  
 ♥ A4  
 ♦ K864  
 ♣ A1096

West	North	East	South
	1♠	Pass	1NT <sup>1</sup>
Pass	3NT	Pass	4♣ <sup>2</sup>
Pass	4♠ <sup>3</sup>	Pass	6♠
	AP		
	1. forcing 1NT		
	2. Gerber		
	3. A=2 out of 4		

## South hands (Practice Page)

### Forcing NT (Leveled)

Board: 246	♠ J5	West Bids 2♥ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ A10	
Vul: Both	♦ A10873	Partner bids first.
HCP: 9	♣ 10864	

Board: 247	♠ AJ53	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AKQ86	
Vul: EW	♦ 102	You bid first.
HCP: 18	♣ A7	

Board: 248	♠ 1098	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ KQ	
Vul: Both	♦ A865	Partner bids first.
HCP: 10	♣ J654	

Board: 249	♠ AK10	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AQ873	
Vul: Both	♦ Q6	You bid first.
HCP: 18	♣ QJ7	

Board: 250	♠ 1065	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A4	
Vul: None	♦ K864	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ A1096	

# Forcing NT (Leveled) Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 246  
Dealer: N  
Vul: Both  
North HCP: 14  
South HCP: 9  
Contract: 4♥ N

North:  
♠ A2  
♥ KQ98642  
♦ Q96  
♣ K

South:  
♠ J5  
♥ A10  
♦ A10873  
♣ 10864

West	North	East	South
	1♥	Pass	1NT <sup>1</sup>
	2♥ <sup>2</sup>	3♥	Pass
	AP		
	1. forcing 1NT		
	2. Michaels Cuebid		

Board: 247  
Dealer: S  
Vul: EW  
North HCP: 7  
South HCP: 18  
Contract: 6♣ N

North:  
♠ 7  
♥ 107  
♦ QJ8  
♣ KJ86432

South:  
♠ AJ53  
♥ AKQ86  
♦ 102  
♣ A7

West	North	East	South
			1♥
Pass	1NT <sup>1</sup>	Pass	2♠
Pass	3♣	Pass	5♣
Pass	6♣	AP	
	1. forcing 1NT		

Board: 248  
Dealer: N  
Vul: Both  
North HCP: 12  
South HCP: 10  
Contract: 2♥ N

North:  
♠ KQJ6  
♥ J10875  
♦ —  
♣ KQ107

South:  
♠ 1098  
♥ KQ  
♦ A865  
♣ J654

West	North	East	South
	1♥	Pass	1NT <sup>1</sup>
Pass	2♣	Pass	2♥
	AP		
	1. forcing 1NT		

Board: 249  
Dealer: S  
Vul: Both  
North HCP: 8  
South HCP: 18  
Contract: 3N N

North:  
♠ J96  
♥ J6  
♦ K9  
♣ K108542

South:  
♠ AK10  
♥ AQ873  
♦ Q6  
♣ QJ7

West	North	East	South
			1♥
Pass	1NT <sup>1</sup>	Pass	3NT
	AP		
	1. forcing 1NT		

Board: 250  
Dealer: N  
Vul: None  
North HCP: 19  
South HCP: 11  
Contract: 6♠ N

North:  
♠ AQJ43  
♥ KJ  
♦ AJ2  
♣ K52

South:  
♠ 1065  
♥ A4  
♦ K864  
♣ A1096

West	North	East	South
	1♠	Pass	1NT <sup>1</sup>
Pass	3NT	Pass	4♣ <sup>2</sup>
Pass	4♠ <sup>3</sup>	Pass	6♠
	AP		
	1. forcing 1NT		
	2. Gerber		
	3. A=2 out of 4		

## North hands (Practice Page)

### Forcing NT (Leveled)

Board: 251	♠ 864	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 5	
Vul: Both	♦ K52	Partner bids first.
HCP: 7	♣ A97432	

Board: 252	♠ 1042	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A10532	
Vul: None	♦ AQ5	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ Q4	

Board: 253	♠ Q2	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A8743	
Vul: Both	♦ K9864	Partner bids first.
HCP: 9	♣ 9	

Board: 254	♠ AKJ	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A10986	
Vul: EW	♦ Q10	You bid first.
HCP: 19	♣ KQ5	

Board: 255	♠ QJ9	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A9	
Vul: None	♦ J94	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ K8742	

# Forcing NT (Leveled) Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 251	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 864	♠ AK52				1♥
Vul: Both	♥ 5	♥ KQ962	Pass	1NT <sup>1</sup>	Pass	2♣
North HCP: 7	♦ K52	♦ AQ6	Pass	3♣	AP	
South HCP: 18	♣ A97432	♣ 5	1. forcing 1NT			
Contract: 3♣ N						

Board: 252	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ 1042	♠ 73		1♥	Pass	1NT <sup>1</sup>
Vul: None	♥ A10532	♥ QJ	Pass	2♦	Pass	2♥
North HCP: 12	♦ AQ5	♦ 10983	AP			
South HCP: 8	♣ Q4	♣ AJ865	1. forcing 1NT			
Contract: 2♥ N						

Board: 253	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ Q2	♠ J9853				1♠
Vul: Both	♥ A8743	♥ Q109	Pass	1NT <sup>1</sup>	Pass	2♣
North HCP: 9	♦ K9864	♦ A	Pass	2♦	AP	
South HCP: 15	♣ 9	♣ AKJ7	1. forcing 1NT			
Contract: 2♦ N						

Board: 254	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AKJ	♠ Q108		1♥	Pass	1NT <sup>1</sup>
Vul: EW	♥ A10986	♥ 53	Pass	3NT	AP	
North HCP: 19	♦ Q10	♦ AJ7432	1. forcing 1NT			
South HCP: 7	♣ KQ5	♣ 32				
Contract: 3N S						

Board: 255	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ QJ9	♠ AK865				1♠
Vul: None	♥ A9	♥ J63	Pass	1NT <sup>1</sup>	Pass	3NT
North HCP: 11	♦ J94	♦ A7	Pass	4♠	AP	
South HCP: 18	♣ K8742	♣ AQ10	1. forcing 1NT			
Contract: 4♠ S						



## South hands (Practice Page)

### Forcing NT (Leveled)

Board: 251	♠ AK52	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ KQ962	
Vul: Both	♦ AQ6	You bid first.
HCP: 18	♣ 5	

Board: 252	♠ 73	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ QJ	
Vul: None	♦ 10983	Partner bids first.
HCP: 8	♣ AJ865	

Board: 253	♠ J9853	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ Q109	
Vul: Both	♦ A	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ AKJ7	

Board: 254	♠ Q108	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 53	
Vul: EW	♦ AJ7432	Partner bids first.
HCP: 7	♣ 32	

Board: 255	♠ AK865	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ J63	
Vul: None	♦ A7	You bid first.
HCP: 18	♣ AQ10	

## Forcing NT (Leveled) Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 251	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 864	♠ AK52				1♥
Vul: Both	♥ 5	♥ KQ962	Pass	1NT <sup>1</sup>	Pass	2♣
North HCP: 7	♦ K52	♦ AQ6	Pass	3♣	AP	
South HCP: 18	♣ A97432	♣ 5	1. forcing 1NT			
Contract: 3♣ N						

Board: 252	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ 1042	♠ 73		1♥	Pass	1NT <sup>1</sup>
Vul: None	♥ A10532	♥ QJ	Pass	2♦	Pass	2♥
North HCP: 12	♦ AQ5	♦ 10983	AP			
South HCP: 8	♣ Q4	♣ AJ865	1. forcing 1NT			
Contract: 2♥ N						

Board: 253	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ Q2	♠ J9853				1♠
Vul: Both	♥ A8743	♥ Q109	Pass	1NT <sup>1</sup>	Pass	2♣
North HCP: 9	♦ K9864	♦ A	Pass	2♦	AP	
South HCP: 15	♣ 9	♣ AKJ7	1. forcing 1NT			
Contract: 2♦ N						

Board: 254	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AKJ	♠ Q108		1♥	Pass	1NT <sup>1</sup>
Vul: EW	♥ A10986	♥ 53	Pass	3NT	AP	
North HCP: 19	♦ Q10	♦ AJ7432	1. forcing 1NT			
South HCP: 7	♣ KQ5	♣ 32				
Contract: 3N S						

Board: 255	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ QJ9	♠ AK865				1♠
Vul: None	♥ A9	♥ J63	Pass	1NT <sup>1</sup>	Pass	3NT
North HCP: 11	♦ J94	♦ A7	Pass	4♠	AP	
South HCP: 18	♣ K8742	♣ AQ10	1. forcing 1NT			
Contract: 4♠ S						

## North hands (Practice Page)

### Forcing NT (Leveled)

Board: 256	♠ AKQ765	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ Q4	
Vul: EW	♦ A97	You bid first.
HCP: 19	♣ A10	
Board: 257	♠ K2	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 86	
Vul: Both	♦ Q954	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ KQJ97	
Board: 258	♠ K4	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AQ865	
Vul: None	♦ KQ5	You bid first.
HCP: 18	♣ KJ2	
Board: 259	♠ 7	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ Q962	
Vul: Both	♦ J984	Partner bids first.
HCP: 7	♣ KJ65	
Board: 260	♠ KQ985	West Doubles 6♣ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ AQ	
Vul: None	♦ K96	You bid first.
HCP: 18	♣ A93	

# Forcing NT (Leveled) Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 256	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AKQ765	♠ 94		1♠	Pass	1NT <sup>1</sup>
Vul: EW	♥ Q4	♥ J62	Pass	3♠	Pass	4♠
North HCP: 19	♦ A97	♦ KQJ84	AP			
South HCP: 7	♣ A10	♣ 984	1. forcing 1NT			
Contract: 4♠ N						

Board: 257	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ K2	♠ AQJ654				1♠
Vul: Both	♥ 86	♥ AJ105	Pass	1NT <sup>1</sup>	Pass	2♥
North HCP: 11	♦ Q954	♦ 10	Pass	2NT	Pass	3♠
South HCP: 12	♣ KQJ97	♣ 65	Pass	4♠	AP	
Contract: 4♠ S			1. forcing 1NT			

Board: 258	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ K4	♠ 1098		1♥	Pass	1NT <sup>1</sup>
Vul: None	♥ AQ865	♥ K103	Pass	3NT	Pass	4♥
North HCP: 18	♦ KQ5	♦ J8	AP			
South HCP: 10	♣ KJ2	♣ AQ1087	1. forcing 1NT			
Contract: 4♥ N						

Board: 259	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 7	♠ KQ842				1♠
Vul: Both	♥ Q962	♥ KJ5	Pass	1NT <sup>1</sup>	Pass	2♦
North HCP: 7	♦ J984	♦ A75	AP			
South HCP: 13	♣ KJ65	♣ 74	1. forcing 1NT			
Contract: 2♦ S						

Board: 260	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ KQ985	♠ 3		1♠	Pass	1NT <sup>1</sup>
Vul: None	♥ AQ	♥ J54	Pass	3NT	Pass	6♣
North HCP: 18	♦ K96	♦ A8	X	AP		
South HCP: 8	♣ A93	♣ K876542	1. forcing 1NT			
Contract: 6♣ X S						

## South hands (Practice Page)

### Forcing NT (Leveled)

Board: 256	♠ 94	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ J62	
Vul: EW	♦ KQJ84	Partner bids first.
HCP: 7	♣ 984	
Board: 257	♠ AQJ654	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AJ105	
Vul: Both	♦ 10	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ 65	
Board: 258	♠ 1098	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ K103	
Vul: None	♦ J8	Partner bids first.
HCP: 10	♣ AQ1087	
Board: 259	♠ KQ842	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ KJ5	
Vul: Both	♦ A75	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ 74	
Board: 260	♠ 3	West Doubles 6♣ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ J54	
Vul: None	♦ A8	Partner bids first.
HCP: 8	♣ K876542	

# Forcing NT (Leveled) Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 256	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AKQ765	♠ 94		1♠	Pass	1NT <sup>1</sup>
Vul: EW	♥ Q4	♥ J62	Pass	3♠	Pass	4♠
North HCP: 19	♦ A97	♦ KQJ84	AP			
South HCP: 7	♣ A10	♣ 984	1. forcing 1NT			
Contract: 4♠ N						

Board: 257	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ K2	♠ AQJ654				1♠
Vul: Both	♥ 86	♥ AJ105	Pass	1NT <sup>1</sup>	Pass	2♥
North HCP: 11	♦ Q954	♦ 10	Pass	2NT	Pass	3♠
South HCP: 12	♣ KQJ97	♣ 65	Pass	4♠	AP	
Contract: 4♠ S			1. forcing 1NT			

Board: 258	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ K4	♠ 1098		1♥	Pass	1NT <sup>1</sup>
Vul: None	♥ AQ865	♥ K103	Pass	3NT	Pass	4♥
North HCP: 18	♦ KQ5	♦ J8	AP			
South HCP: 10	♣ KJ2	♣ AQ1087	1. forcing 1NT			
Contract: 4♥ N						

Board: 259	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 7	♠ KQ842				1♠
Vul: Both	♥ Q962	♥ KJ5	Pass	1NT <sup>1</sup>	Pass	2♦
North HCP: 7	♦ J984	♦ A75	AP			
South HCP: 13	♣ KJ65	♣ 74	1. forcing 1NT			
Contract: 2♦ S						

Board: 260	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ KQ985	♠ 3		1♠	Pass	1NT <sup>1</sup>
Vul: None	♥ AQ	♥ J54	Pass	3NT	Pass	6♣
North HCP: 18	♦ K96	♦ A8	X	AP		
South HCP: 8	♣ A93	♣ K876542	1. forcing 1NT			
Contract: 6♣ X S						

## North hands (Practice Page)

### Forcing NT (Leveled)

Board: 261	♠ J9	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 72	
Vul: NS	♦ 842	Partner bids first.
HCP: 7	♣ AQ10752	
Board: 262	♠ AK10743	West Doubles 1NT if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ A9	West Bids 2NT if possible.
Vul: EW	♦ 53	
HCP: 12	♣ J98	You bid first.
Board: 263	♠ AJ6	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 7	
Vul: None	♦ 1073	Partner bids first.
HCP: 8	♣ K108732	
Board: 264	♠ AJ7	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ KJ832	
Vul: NS	♦ A10	You bid first.
HCP: 18	♣ KQ10	
Board: 265	♠ 4	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 6	
Vul: EW	♦ AJ972	Partner bids first.
HCP: 8	♣ QJ6542	

# Forcing NT (Leveled) Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 261	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ J9	♠ KQ52				1♥
Vul: NS	♥ 72	♥ KQ865	Pass	1NT <sup>1</sup>	Pass	2♠
North HCP: 7	♦ 842	♦ A5	Pass	3♣	AP	
South HCP: 17	♣ AQ10752	♣ K3				
Contract: 3♣ N						1. forcing 1NT

Board: 262	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AK10743	♠ 6		1♠	Pass	1NT <sup>1</sup>
Vul: EW	♥ A9	♥ K765	X	2♠	Pass	Pass
North HCP: 12	♦ 53	♦ QJ1098	2NT	AP		
South HCP: 8	♣ J98	♣ Q76				
Contract: 2N W						1. forcing 1NT

Board: 263	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ AJ6	♠ K95				1♥
Vul: None	♥ 7	♥ KQ1043	Pass	1NT <sup>1</sup>	Pass	3NT
North HCP: 8	♦ 1073	♦ AQ2	AP			
South HCP: 18	♣ K108732	♣ A4				
Contract: 3N N						1. forcing 1NT

Board: 264	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AJ7	♠ Q32		1♥	Pass	1NT <sup>1</sup>
Vul: NS	♥ KJ832	♥ Q105	Pass	3NT	Pass	4♥
North HCP: 18	♦ A10	♦ Q752	Pass	4NT <sup>2</sup>	Pass	5♦ <sup>3</sup>
South HCP: 11	♣ KQ10	♣ AJ2	Pass	6♥	AP	
Contract: 6♥ N						1. forcing 1NT
						2. Blackwood 0314, for ♥
						3. A=1/5 or 4/5

Board: 265	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 4	♠ KJ107				1♥
Vul: EW	♥ 6	♥ AQJ103	Pass	1NT <sup>1</sup>	Pass	2♠
North HCP: 8	♦ AJ972	♦ 53	Pass	3NT	AP	
South HCP: 18	♣ QJ6542	♣ AK				
Contract: 3N N						1. forcing 1NT



## South hands (Practice Page)

### Forcing NT (Leveled)

Board: 261	♠ KQ52	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ KQ865	
Vul: NS	♦ A5	You bid first.
HCP: 17	♣ K3	

Board: 262	♠ 6	West Doubles 1NT if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ K765	West Bids 2NT if possible.
Vul: EW	♦ QJ1098	
HCP: 8	♣ Q76	Partner bids first.

Board: 263	♠ K95	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ KQ1043	
Vul: None	♦ AQ2	You bid first.
HCP: 18	♣ A4	

Board: 264	♠ Q32	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ Q105	
Vul: NS	♦ Q752	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ AJ2	

Board: 265	♠ KJ107	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AQJ103	
Vul: EW	♦ 53	You bid first.
HCP: 18	♣ AK	

# Forcing NT (Leveled) Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 261	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ J9	♠ KQ52				1♥
Vul: NS	♥ 72	♥ KQ865	Pass	1NT <sup>1</sup>	Pass	2♠
North HCP: 7	♦ 842	♦ A5	Pass	3♣	AP	
South HCP: 17	♣ AQ10752	♣ K3				
Contract: 3♣ N						1. forcing 1NT

Board: 262	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AK10743	♠ 6		1♠	Pass	1NT <sup>1</sup>
Vul: EW	♥ A9	♥ K765	X	2♠	Pass	Pass
North HCP: 12	♦ 53	♦ QJ1098	2NT	AP		
South HCP: 8	♣ J98	♣ Q76				
Contract: 2N W						1. forcing 1NT

Board: 263	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ AJ6	♠ K95				1♥
Vul: None	♥ 7	♥ KQ1043	Pass	1NT <sup>1</sup>	Pass	3NT
North HCP: 8	♦ 1073	♦ AQ2	AP			
South HCP: 18	♣ K108732	♣ A4				
Contract: 3N N						1. forcing 1NT

Board: 264	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AJ7	♠ Q32		1♥	Pass	1NT <sup>1</sup>
Vul: NS	♥ KJ832	♥ Q105	Pass	3NT	Pass	4♥
North HCP: 18	♦ A10	♦ Q752	Pass	4NT <sup>2</sup>	Pass	5♦ <sup>3</sup>
South HCP: 11	♣ KQ10	♣ AJ2	Pass	6♥	AP	
Contract: 6♥ N						1. forcing 1NT
						2. Blackwood 0314, for ♥
						3. A=1/5 or 4/5

Board: 265	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 4	♠ KJ107				1♥
Vul: EW	♥ 6	♥ AQJ103	Pass	1NT <sup>1</sup>	Pass	2♠
North HCP: 8	♦ AJ972	♦ 53	Pass	3NT	AP	
South HCP: 18	♣ QJ6542	♣ AK				
Contract: 3N N						1. forcing 1NT

## North hands (Practice Page)

### Forcing NT (Leveled)

Board: 266	♠ Q10972	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ K9	
Vul: Both	♦ Q3	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ KQ86	

Board: 267	♠ 7	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 10952	
Vul: NS	♦ AJ103	Partner bids first.
HCP: 7	♣ Q976	

Board: 268	♠ AQ1084	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 83	
Vul: EW	♦ AK86	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ K9	

Board: 269	♠ QJ6	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ K64	
Vul: Both	♦ KJ965	Partner bids first.
HCP: 10	♣ 87	

Board: 270	♠ AQ96	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AKQ93	
Vul: None	♦ 102	You bid first.
HCP: 17	♣ Q2	

# Forcing NT (Leveled) Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 266	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ Q10972	♠ 54		1♠	Pass	1NT <sup>1</sup>
Vul: Both	♥ K9	♥ AQ73	Pass	2♣	Pass	2♦
North HCP: 12	♦ Q3	♦ K9864	AP			
South HCP: 10	♣ KQ86	♣ J5	1. forcing 1NT			
Contract: 2♦ S						

Board: 267	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 7	♠ KQ952				1♠
Vul: NS	♥ 10952	♥ J3	Pass	1NT <sup>1</sup>	Pass	2♣
North HCP: 7	♦ AJ103	♦ Q97	AP			
South HCP: 12	♣ Q976	♣ A84	1. forcing 1NT			
Contract: 2♣ S						

Board: 268	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AQ1084	♠ 53		1♠	Pass	1NT <sup>1</sup>
Vul: EW	♥ 83	♥ AKJ6	Pass	2NT	Pass	3NT
North HCP: 16	♦ AK86	♦ 105	AP			
South HCP: 9	♣ K9	♣ J10765	1. forcing 1NT			
Contract: 3N S						

Board: 269	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ QJ6	♠ A7				1♥
Vul: Both	♥ K64	♥ AQ832	Pass	1NT <sup>1</sup>	Pass	3NT
North HCP: 10	♦ KJ965	♦ Q82	Pass	4♥	AP	
South HCP: 18	♣ 87	♣ AQ9	1. forcing 1NT			
Contract: 4♥ S						

Board: 270	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AQ96	♠ K74		1♥	Pass	1NT <sup>1</sup>
Vul: None	♥ AKQ93	♥ 1085	Pass	2♠	Pass	4♥
North HCP: 17	♦ 102	♦ AK8	Pass	4NT <sup>2</sup>	Pass	5♦ <sup>3</sup>
South HCP: 11	♣ Q2	♣ J1065	Pass	6♥	AP	
Contract: 6♥ N			1. forcing 1NT			
			2. Blackwood 0314, for ♥			
			3. A=1/5 or 4/5			

## South hands (Practice Page)

### Forcing NT (Leveled)

Board: 266	♠ 54	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AQ73	
Vul: Both	♦ K9864	Partner bids first.
HCP: 10	♣ J5	

Board: 267	♠ KQ952	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ J3	
Vul: NS	♦ Q97	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ A84	

Board: 268	♠ 53	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AKJ6	
Vul: EW	♦ 105	Partner bids first.
HCP: 9	♣ J10765	

Board: 269	♠ A7	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AQ832	
Vul: Both	♦ Q82	You bid first.
HCP: 18	♣ AQ9	

Board: 270	♠ K74	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 1085	
Vul: None	♦ AK8	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ J1065	

# Forcing NT (Leveled) Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 266	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ Q10972	♠ 54		1♠	Pass	1NT <sup>1</sup>
Vul: Both	♥ K9	♥ AQ73	Pass	2♣	Pass	2♦
North HCP: 12	♦ Q3	♦ K9864	AP			
South HCP: 10	♣ KQ86	♣ J5	1. forcing 1NT			
Contract: 2♦ S						

Board: 267	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 7	♠ KQ952				1♠
Vul: NS	♥ 10952	♥ J3	Pass	1NT <sup>1</sup>	Pass	2♣
North HCP: 7	♦ AJ103	♦ Q97	AP			
South HCP: 12	♣ Q976	♣ A84	1. forcing 1NT			
Contract: 2♣ S						

Board: 268	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AQ1084	♠ 53		1♠	Pass	1NT <sup>1</sup>
Vul: EW	♥ 83	♥ AKJ6	Pass	2NT	Pass	3NT
North HCP: 16	♦ AK86	♦ 105	AP			
South HCP: 9	♣ K9	♣ J10765	1. forcing 1NT			
Contract: 3N S						

Board: 269	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ QJ6	♠ A7				1♥
Vul: Both	♥ K64	♥ AQ832	Pass	1NT <sup>1</sup>	Pass	3NT
North HCP: 10	♦ KJ965	♦ Q82	Pass	4♥	AP	
South HCP: 18	♣ 87	♣ AQ9	1. forcing 1NT			
Contract: 4♥ S						

Board: 270	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AQ96	♠ K74		1♥	Pass	1NT <sup>1</sup>
Vul: None	♥ AKQ93	♥ 1085	Pass	2♠	Pass	4♥
North HCP: 17	♦ 102	♦ AK8	Pass	4NT <sup>2</sup>	Pass	5♦ <sup>3</sup>
South HCP: 11	♣ Q2	♣ J1065	Pass	6♥	AP	
Contract: 6♥ N			1. forcing 1NT			
			2. Blackwood 0314, for ♥			
			3. A=1/5 or 4/5			

## North hands (Practice Page)

### Forcing NT (Leveled)

Board: 271	♠ A86	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ Q985	
Vul: EW	♦ K5	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ QJ93	

Board: 272	♠ A10974	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AK3	
Vul: None	♦ K3	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ 1054	

Board: 273	♠ 105	East Bids 2♦ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ A74	
Vul: NS	♦ 10964	Partner bids first.
HCP: 8	♣ KJ85	

Board: 274	♠ AQ1074	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 54	
Vul: Both	♦ AJ7	You bid first.
HCP: 18	♣ AK5	

Board: 275	♠ J107	East Bids 2♦ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ AJ	
Vul: None	♦ 875	Partner bids first.
HCP: 9	♣ QJ865	

# Forcing NT (Leveled) Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 271	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ A86	♠ KQJ107				1♠
Vul: EW	♥ Q985	♥ AKJ10	Pass	1NT <sup>1</sup>	Pass	3♥
North HCP: 12	♦ K5	♦ Q3	Pass	4♥	AP	
South HCP: 19	♣ QJ93	♣ K2	1. forcing 1NT			
Contract: 4♥ S						

Board: 272	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ A10974	♠ J8		1♠	Pass	1NT <sup>1</sup>
Vul: None	♥ AK3	♥ 7542	Pass	2♣	Pass	2♠
North HCP: 14	♦ K3	♦ J6	AP			
South HCP: 8	♣ 1054	♣ KQJ76	1. forcing 1NT			
Contract: 2♠ N						

Board: 273	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 105	♠ AKJ632				1♠
Vul: NS	♥ A74	♥ KJ10	Pass	1NT <sup>1</sup>	2♦	3♠
North HCP: 8	♦ 10964	♦ A73	Pass	4♠	AP	
South HCP: 16	♣ KJ85	♣ 7	1. forcing 1NT			
Contract: 4♠ S						

Board: 274	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AQ1074	♠ J85		1♠	Pass	1NT <sup>1</sup>
Vul: Both	♥ 54	♥ KQJ9	Pass	3NT	Pass	4♠
North HCP: 18	♦ AJ7	♦ 43	AP			
South HCP: 10	♣ AK5	♣ QJ93	1. forcing 1NT			
Contract: 4♠ N						

Board: 275	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ J107	♠ K92				1♥
Vul: None	♥ AJ	♥ K9654	Pass	1NT <sup>1</sup>	2♦	AP
North HCP: 9	♦ 875	♦ Q	1. forcing 1NT			
South HCP: 12	♣ QJ865	♣ A1097				
Contract: 2♦ E						



## South hands (Practice Page)

### Forcing NT (Leveled)

Board: 271	♠ KQJ107	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AKJ10	
Vul: EW	♦ Q3	You bid first.
HCP: 19	♣ K2	

Board: 272	♠ J8	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 7542	
Vul: None	♦ J6	Partner bids first.
HCP: 8	♣ KQJ76	

Board: 273	♠ AKJ632	East Bids 2♦ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ KJ10	
Vul: NS	♦ A73	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ 7	

Board: 274	♠ J85	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ KQJ9	
Vul: Both	♦ 43	Partner bids first.
HCP: 10	♣ QJ93	

Board: 275	♠ K92	East Bids 2♦ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ K9654	
Vul: None	♦ Q	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ A1097	

# Forcing NT (Leveled) Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 271	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ A86	♠ KQJ107				1♠
Vul: EW	♥ Q985	♥ AKJ10	Pass	1NT <sup>1</sup>	Pass	3♥
North HCP: 12	♦ K5	♦ Q3	Pass	4♥	AP	
South HCP: 19	♣ QJ93	♣ K2	1. forcing 1NT			
Contract: 4♥ S						

Board: 272	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ A10974	♠ J8		1♠	Pass	1NT <sup>1</sup>
Vul: None	♥ AK3	♥ 7542	Pass	2♣	Pass	2♠
North HCP: 14	♦ K3	♦ J6	AP			
South HCP: 8	♣ 1054	♣ KQJ76	1. forcing 1NT			
Contract: 2♠ N						

Board: 273	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 105	♠ AKJ632				1♠
Vul: NS	♥ A74	♥ KJ10	Pass	1NT <sup>1</sup>	2♦	3♠
North HCP: 8	♦ 10964	♦ A73	Pass	4♠	AP	
South HCP: 16	♣ KJ85	♣ 7	1. forcing 1NT			
Contract: 4♠ S						

Board: 274	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AQ1074	♠ J85		1♠	Pass	1NT <sup>1</sup>
Vul: Both	♥ 54	♥ KQJ9	Pass	3NT	Pass	4♠
North HCP: 18	♦ AJ7	♦ 43	AP			
South HCP: 10	♣ AK5	♣ QJ93	1. forcing 1NT			
Contract: 4♠ N						

Board: 275	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ J107	♠ K92				1♥
Vul: None	♥ AJ	♥ K9654	Pass	1NT <sup>1</sup>	2♦	AP
North HCP: 9	♦ 875	♦ Q	1. forcing 1NT			
South HCP: 12	♣ QJ865	♣ A1097				
Contract: 2♦ E						

## North hands (Practice Page)

### Forcing NT (Leveled)

Board: 276	♠ AQ762	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ Q9	
Vul: NS	♦ AK4	You bid first.
HCP: 18	♣ K65	
Board: 277	♠ 83	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ J5	
Vul: EW	♦ AQ10987	Partner bids first.
HCP: 7	♣ 975	
Board: 278	♠ AKJ74	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A8	
Vul: NS	♦ AK87	You bid first.
HCP: 19	♣ 82	
Board: 279	♠ 732	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ Q9	
Vul: EW	♦ KQ84	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ A874	
Board: 280	♠ AQ82	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AK642	
Vul: Both	♦ A95	You bid first.
HCP: 17	♣ 3	

# Forcing NT (Leveled) Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 276	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AQ762	♠ J94		1♠	Pass	1NT <sup>1</sup>
Vul: NS	♥ Q9	♥ AKJ7	Pass	3NT	Pass	4♠
North HCP: 18	♦ AK4	♦ 1073	AP			
South HCP: 11	♣ K65	♣ Q103	1. forcing 1NT			
Contract: 4♠ N						

Board: 277	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 83	♠ KQJ62				1♠
Vul: EW	♥ J5	♥ AK	Pass	1NT <sup>1</sup>	Pass	3NT
North HCP: 7	♦ AQ10987	♦ J42	AP			
South HCP: 18	♣ 975	♣ A32	1. forcing 1NT			
Contract: 3N N						

Board: 278	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AKJ74	♠ Q52		1♠	Pass	1NT <sup>1</sup>
Vul: NS	♥ A8	♥ KQ1052	Pass	3♦	Pass	3♠
North HCP: 19	♦ AK87	♦ J64	Pass	4♦ <sup>2</sup>	Pass	4♥ <sup>3</sup>
South HCP: 12	♣ 82	♣ A4	Pass	4NT <sup>4</sup>	Pass	5♦ <sup>5</sup>
Contract: 6♠ N			Pass	6♠	AP	
			1. forcing 1NT			
			2. Cue bid, a ♦ stopper			
			3. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper			
			4. Blackwood 0314, for ♠			
			5. A=1/5 or 4/5			

Board: 279	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 732	♠ Q94				1♥
Vul: EW	♥ Q9	♥ AKJ842	Pass	1NT <sup>1</sup>	Pass	2♥
North HCP: 11	♦ KQ84	♦ A3	Pass	4♥	AP	
South HCP: 14	♣ A874	♣ 65	1. forcing 1NT			
Contract: 4♥ S						

Board: 280	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AQ82	♠ 5		1♥	Pass	1NT <sup>1</sup>
Vul: Both	♥ AK642	♥ QJ	Pass	2♠	Pass	3♣
North HCP: 17	♦ A95	♦ J1063	AP			
South HCP: 7	♣ 3	♣ QJ8542	1. forcing 1NT			
Contract: 3♣ S						

## South hands (Practice Page)

### Forcing NT (Leveled)

Board: 276	♠ J94	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AKJ7	
Vul: NS	♦ 1073	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ Q103	

Board: 277	♠ KQJ62	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AK	
Vul: EW	♦ J42	You bid first.
HCP: 18	♣ A32	

Board: 278	♠ Q52	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ KQ1052	
Vul: NS	♦ J64	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ A4	

Board: 279	♠ Q94	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AKJ842	
Vul: EW	♦ A3	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ 65	

Board: 280	♠ 5	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ QJ	
Vul: Both	♦ J1063	Partner bids first.
HCP: 7	♣ QJ8542	

# Forcing NT (Leveled) Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 276	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AQ762	♠ J94		1♠	Pass	1NT <sup>1</sup>
Vul: NS	♥ Q9	♥ AKJ7	Pass	3NT	Pass	4♠
North HCP: 18	♦ AK4	♦ 1073	AP			
South HCP: 11	♣ K65	♣ Q103	1. forcing 1NT			
Contract: 4♠ N						

Board: 277	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 83	♠ KQJ62				1♠
Vul: EW	♥ J5	♥ AK	Pass	1NT <sup>1</sup>	Pass	3NT
North HCP: 7	♦ AQ10987	♦ J42	AP			
South HCP: 18	♣ 975	♣ A32	1. forcing 1NT			
Contract: 3N N						

Board: 278	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AKJ74	♠ Q52		1♠	Pass	1NT <sup>1</sup>
Vul: NS	♥ A8	♥ KQ1052	Pass	3♦	Pass	3♠
North HCP: 19	♦ AK87	♦ J64	Pass	4♦ <sup>2</sup>	Pass	4♥ <sup>3</sup>
South HCP: 12	♣ 82	♣ A4	Pass	4NT <sup>4</sup>	Pass	5♦ <sup>5</sup>
Contract: 6♠ N			Pass	6♠	AP	
			1. forcing 1NT			
			2. Cue bid, a ♦ stopper			
			3. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper			
			4. Blackwood 0314, for ♠			
			5. A=1/5 or 4/5			

Board: 279	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 732	♠ Q94				1♥
Vul: EW	♥ Q9	♥ AKJ842	Pass	1NT <sup>1</sup>	Pass	2♥
North HCP: 11	♦ KQ84	♦ A3	Pass	4♥	AP	
South HCP: 14	♣ A874	♣ 65	1. forcing 1NT			
Contract: 4♥ S						

Board: 280	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AQ82	♠ 5		1♥	Pass	1NT <sup>1</sup>
Vul: Both	♥ AK642	♥ QJ	Pass	2♠	Pass	3♣
North HCP: 17	♦ A95	♦ J1063	AP			
South HCP: 7	♣ 3	♣ QJ8542	1. forcing 1NT			
Contract: 3♣ S						

## North hands (Practice Page)

### Forcing NT (Leveled)

Board: 281	♠ 7	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AJ105	
Vul: EW	♦ AJ63	Partner bids first.
HCP: 10	♣ 9865	
Board: 282	♠ K9873	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 10	
Vul: Both	♦ AKQ95	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ J4	
Board: 283	♠ 85	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ K732	
Vul: EW	♦ A107	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ A764	
Board: 284	♠ 1054	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A10642	
Vul: Both	♦ AQ3	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ A7	
Board: 285	♠ A7	East Doubles 1NT if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ QJ1062	
Vul: None	♦ 9	Partner bids first.
HCP: 9	♣ Q10965	

## Forcing NT (Leveled) Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 281	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 7	♠ AKJ85				1♠
Vul: EW	♥ AJ105	♥ 964	Pass	1NT <sup>1</sup>	Pass	2♦
North HCP: 10	♦ AJ63	♦ KQ4	AP			
South HCP: 13	♣ 9865	♣ 74	1. forcing 1NT			
Contract: 2♦ S						

Board: 282	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ K9873	♠ 54		1♠	Pass	1NT <sup>1</sup>
Vul: Both	♥ 10	♥ AKJ98	Pass	2♦	Pass	2NT
North HCP: 13	♦ AKQ95	♦ J1043	Pass	3NT	AP	
South HCP: 11	♣ J4	♣ Q6	1. forcing 1NT			
Contract: 3N S						

Board: 283	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 85	♠ KQJ762				1♠
Vul: EW	♥ K732	♥ J8	Pass	1NT <sup>1</sup>	Pass	2♣
North HCP: 11	♦ A107	♦ 3	Pass	2NT	Pass	3♠
South HCP: 12	♣ A764	♣ KQ85	Pass	4♠	AP	
Contract: 4♠ S			1. forcing 1NT			

Board: 284	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ 1054	♠ QJ9		1♥	Pass	1NT <sup>1</sup>
Vul: Both	♥ A10642	♥ K8	Pass	2♦	Pass	2NT
North HCP: 14	♦ AQ3	♦ K987	Pass	3NT	AP	
South HCP: 11	♣ A7	♣ Q1084	1. forcing 1NT			
Contract: 3N S						

Board: 285	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ A7	♠ Q10963				1♠
Vul: None	♥ QJ1062	♥ A9	Pass	1NT <sup>1</sup>	X	2♦
North HCP: 9	♦ 9	♦ AJ765	Pass	2♠	AP	
South HCP: 12	♣ Q10965	♣ J	1. forcing 1NT			
Contract: 2♠ S						



## South hands (Practice Page)

### Forcing NT (Leveled)

Board: 281	♠ AKJ85	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 964	
Vul: EW	♦ KQ4	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ 74	
Board: 282	♠ 54	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AKJ98	
Vul: Both	♦ J1043	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ Q6	
Board: 283	♠ KQJ762	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ J8	
Vul: EW	♦ 3	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ KQ85	
Board: 284	♠ QJ9	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ K8	
Vul: Both	♦ K987	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ Q1084	
Board: 285	♠ Q10963	East Doubles 1NT if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ A9	
Vul: None	♦ AJ765	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ J	

# Forcing NT (Leveled) Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 281	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 7	♠ AKJ85				1♠
Vul: EW	♥ AJ105	♥ 964	Pass	1NT <sup>1</sup>	Pass	2♦
North HCP: 10	♦ AJ63	♦ KQ4	AP			
South HCP: 13	♣ 9865	♣ 74	1. forcing 1NT			
Contract: 2♦ S						

Board: 282	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ K9873	♠ 54		1♠	Pass	1NT <sup>1</sup>
Vul: Both	♥ 10	♥ AKJ98	Pass	2♦	Pass	2NT
North HCP: 13	♦ AKQ95	♦ J1043	Pass	3NT	AP	
South HCP: 11	♣ J4	♣ Q6	1. forcing 1NT			
Contract: 3N S						

Board: 283	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 85	♠ KQJ762				1♠
Vul: EW	♥ K732	♥ J8	Pass	1NT <sup>1</sup>	Pass	2♣
North HCP: 11	♦ A107	♦ 3	Pass	2NT	Pass	3♠
South HCP: 12	♣ A764	♣ KQ85	Pass	4♠	AP	
Contract: 4♠ S			1. forcing 1NT			

Board: 284	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ 1054	♠ QJ9		1♥	Pass	1NT <sup>1</sup>
Vul: Both	♥ A10642	♥ K8	Pass	2♦	Pass	2NT
North HCP: 14	♦ AQ3	♦ K987	Pass	3NT	AP	
South HCP: 11	♣ A7	♣ Q1084	1. forcing 1NT			
Contract: 3N S						

Board: 285	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ A7	♠ Q10963				1♠
Vul: None	♥ QJ1062	♥ A9	Pass	1NT <sup>1</sup>	X	2♦
North HCP: 9	♦ 9	♦ AJ765	Pass	2♠	AP	
South HCP: 12	♣ Q10965	♣ J	1. forcing 1NT			
Contract: 2♠ S						

## North hands (Practice Page)

### Forcing NT (Leveled)

Board: 286	♠ J5	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AKQ105	
Vul: NS	♦ J65	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ K104	

Board: 287	♠ AK8	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 632	
Vul: NS	♦ J73	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ QJ92	

Board: 288	♠ KQ754	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A8	
Vul: None	♦ Q	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ QJ1086	

Board: 289	♠ —	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ K3	
Vul: EW	♦ A1098762	Partner bids first.
HCP: 7	♣ 10643	

Board: 290	♠ KJ1098	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AQJ	
Vul: Both	♦ K9	You bid first.
HCP: 18	♣ A94	

# Forcing NT (Leveled) Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 286	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ J5	♠ Q82		1♥	Pass	1NT <sup>1</sup>
Vul: NS	♥ AKQ105	♥ J2	Pass	2♣	Pass	2NT
North HCP: 14	♦ J65	♦ K1084	Pass	3NT	AP	
South HCP: 11	♣ K104	♣ AJ95				
Contract: 3N S						1. forcing 1NT

Board: 287	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ AK8	♠ J10765				1♠
Vul: NS	♥ 632	♥ A7	Pass	1NT <sup>1</sup>	Pass	3♣
North HCP: 11	♦ J73	♦ AQ	Pass	3♠	Pass	4♣ <sup>2</sup>
South HCP: 18	♣ QJ92	♣ AK73	Pass	4♠	AP	
Contract: 4♠ S						1. forcing 1NT
						2. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper

Board: 288	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ KQ754	♠ 83		1♠	Pass	1NT <sup>1</sup>
Vul: None	♥ A8	♥ J62	Pass	2♣	Pass	2NT
North HCP: 14	♦ Q	♦ AK106	Pass	3NT	AP	
South HCP: 11	♣ QJ1086	♣ K754				
Contract: 3N S						1. forcing 1NT

Board: 289	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ —	♠ AQ9				1♥
Vul: EW	♥ K3	♥ QJ854	Pass	1NT <sup>1</sup>	Pass	3NT
North HCP: 7	♦ A1098762	♦ K3	AP			
South HCP: 18	♣ 10643	♣ AQ8				
Contract: 3N N						1. forcing 1NT

Board: 290	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ KJ1098	♠ A62		1♠	Pass	1NT <sup>1</sup>
Vul: Both	♥ AQJ	♥ 9764	Pass	3NT	Pass	4♠
North HCP: 18	♦ K9	♦ 7	AP			
South HCP: 10	♣ A94	♣ KQJ82				
Contract: 4♠ N						1. forcing 1NT

## South hands (Practice Page)

### Forcing NT (Leveled)

Board: 286	♠ Q82	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ J2	
Vul: NS	♦ K1084	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ AJ95	

Board: 287	♠ J10765	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A7	
Vul: NS	♦ AQ	You bid first.
HCP: 18	♣ AK73	

Board: 288	♠ 83	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ J62	
Vul: None	♦ AK106	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ K754	

Board: 289	♠ AQ9	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ QJ854	
Vul: EW	♦ K3	You bid first.
HCP: 18	♣ AQ8	

Board: 290	♠ A62	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 9764	
Vul: Both	♦ 7	Partner bids first.
HCP: 10	♣ KQJ82	

# Forcing NT (Leveled) Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 286	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ J5	♠ Q82		1♥	Pass	1NT <sup>1</sup>
Vul: NS	♥ AKQ105	♥ J2	Pass	2♣	Pass	2NT
North HCP: 14	♦ J65	♦ K1084	Pass	3NT	AP	
South HCP: 11	♣ K104	♣ AJ95				
Contract: 3N S						1. forcing 1NT

Board: 287	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ AK8	♠ J10765				1♠
Vul: NS	♥ 632	♥ A7	Pass	1NT <sup>1</sup>	Pass	3♣
North HCP: 11	♦ J73	♦ AQ	Pass	3♠	Pass	4♣ <sup>2</sup>
South HCP: 18	♣ QJ92	♣ AK73	Pass	4♠	AP	
Contract: 4♠ S						1. forcing 1NT
						2. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper

Board: 288	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ KQ754	♠ 83		1♠	Pass	1NT <sup>1</sup>
Vul: None	♥ A8	♥ J62	Pass	2♣	Pass	2NT
North HCP: 14	♦ Q	♦ AK106	Pass	3NT	AP	
South HCP: 11	♣ QJ1086	♣ K754				
Contract: 3N S						1. forcing 1NT

Board: 289	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ —	♠ AQ9				1♥
Vul: EW	♥ K3	♥ QJ854	Pass	1NT <sup>1</sup>	Pass	3NT
North HCP: 7	♦ A1098762	♦ K3	AP			
South HCP: 18	♣ 10643	♣ AQ8				
Contract: 3N N						1. forcing 1NT

Board: 290	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ KJ1098	♠ A62		1♠	Pass	1NT <sup>1</sup>
Vul: Both	♥ AQJ	♥ 9764	Pass	3NT	Pass	4♠
North HCP: 18	♦ K9	♦ 7	AP			
South HCP: 10	♣ A94	♣ KQJ82				
Contract: 4♠ N						1. forcing 1NT

## North hands (Practice Page)

### Forcing NT (Leveled)

Board: 291	♠ J3	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 9	
Vul: Both	♦ AQ8743	Partner bids first.
HCP: 8	♣ J1054	

Board: 292	♠ AKJ432	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ K	
Vul: None	♦ K95	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ 1095	

Board: 293	♠ J8	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ KJ102	
Vul: EW	♦ AJ1097	Partner bids first.
HCP: 10	♣ 108	

Board: 294	♠ AJ832	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 6	
Vul: Both	♦ KJ87	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ K96	

Board: 295	♠ 86	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 982	
Vul: None	♦ AQ763	Partner bids first.
HCP: 10	♣ KJ2	

# Forcing NT (Leveled) Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 291	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ J3	♠ AQ2				1♥
Vul: Both	♥ 9	♥ AQ765	Pass	1NT <sup>1</sup>	Pass	3NT
North HCP: 8	♦ AQ8743	♦ K2	AP			
South HCP: 18	♣ J1054	♣ K86	1. forcing 1NT			
Contract: 3N N						

Board: 292	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AKJ432	♠ 86		1♠	Pass	1NT <sup>1</sup>
Vul: None	♥ K	♥ QJ53	Pass	2♠	Pass	3♠
North HCP: 14	♦ K95	♦ A10874	Pass	4♠	AP	
South HCP: 10	♣ 1095	♣ K6	1. forcing 1NT			
Contract: 4♠ N						

Board: 293	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ J8	♠ AKQ1054				1♠
Vul: EW	♥ KJ102	♥ 865	Pass	1NT <sup>1</sup>	Pass	3♠
North HCP: 10	♦ AJ1097	♦ KQ	Pass	4♠	AP	
South HCP: 17	♣ 108	♣ K6	1. forcing 1NT			
Contract: 4♠ S						

Board: 294	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AJ832	♠ K		1♠	Pass	1NT <sup>1</sup>
Vul: Both	♥ 6	♥ 109532	Pass	2♦	Pass	2♥
North HCP: 12	♦ KJ87	♦ 10654	AP			
South HCP: 9	♣ K96	♣ AQ5	1. forcing 1NT			
Contract: 2♥ S						

Board: 295	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 86	♠ AK				1♥
Vul: None	♥ 982	♥ KJ765	Pass	1NT <sup>1</sup>	Pass	3NT
North HCP: 10	♦ AQ763	♦ J94	Pass	4♥	AP	
South HCP: 18	♣ KJ2	♣ AQ10	1. forcing 1NT			
Contract: 4♥ S						



## South hands (Practice Page)

### Forcing NT (Leveled)

Board: 291	♠ AQ2	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AQ765	
Vul: Both	♦ K2	You bid first.
HCP: 18	♣ K86	

Board: 292	♠ 86	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ QJ53	
Vul: None	♦ A10874	Partner bids first.
HCP: 10	♣ K6	

Board: 293	♠ AKQ1054	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 865	
Vul: EW	♦ KQ	You bid first.
HCP: 17	♣ K6	

Board: 294	♠ K	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 109532	
Vul: Both	♦ 10654	Partner bids first.
HCP: 9	♣ AQ5	

Board: 295	♠ AK	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ KJ765	
Vul: None	♦ J94	You bid first.
HCP: 18	♣ AQ10	

## Forcing NT (Leveled) Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 291	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ J3	♠ AQ2				1♥
Vul: Both	♥ 9	♥ AQ765	Pass	1NT <sup>1</sup>	Pass	3NT
North HCP: 8	♦ AQ8743	♦ K2	AP			
South HCP: 18	♣ J1054	♣ K86	1. forcing 1NT			
Contract: 3N N						

Board: 292	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AKJ432	♠ 86		1♠	Pass	1NT <sup>1</sup>
Vul: None	♥ K	♥ QJ53	Pass	2♠	Pass	3♠
North HCP: 14	♦ K95	♦ A10874	Pass	4♠	AP	
South HCP: 10	♣ 1095	♣ K6	1. forcing 1NT			
Contract: 4♠ N						

Board: 293	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ J8	♠ AKQ1054				1♠
Vul: EW	♥ KJ102	♥ 865	Pass	1NT <sup>1</sup>	Pass	3♠
North HCP: 10	♦ AJ1097	♦ KQ	Pass	4♠	AP	
South HCP: 17	♣ 108	♣ K6	1. forcing 1NT			
Contract: 4♠ S						

Board: 294	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AJ832	♠ K		1♠	Pass	1NT <sup>1</sup>
Vul: Both	♥ 6	♥ 109532	Pass	2♦	Pass	2♥
North HCP: 12	♦ KJ87	♦ 10654	AP			
South HCP: 9	♣ K96	♣ AQ5	1. forcing 1NT			
Contract: 2♥ S						

Board: 295	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 86	♠ AK				1♥
Vul: None	♥ 982	♥ KJ765	Pass	1NT <sup>1</sup>	Pass	3NT
North HCP: 10	♦ AQ763	♦ J94	Pass	4♥	AP	
South HCP: 18	♣ KJ2	♣ AQ10	1. forcing 1NT			
Contract: 4♥ S						

## North hands (Practice Page)

### Forcing NT (Leveled)

Board: 296	♠ AQ109852	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ QJ	
Vul: NS	♦ KJ	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ Q6	

Board: 297	♠ 74	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ J102	
Vul: Both	♦ Q753	Partner bids first.
HCP: 10	♣ AK64	

Board: 298	♠ AK4	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ QJ743	
Vul: None	♦ AJ	You bid first.
HCP: 19	♣ A63	

Board: 299	♠ J5	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ KJ107432	
Vul: EW	♦ 63	Partner bids first.
HCP: 8	♣ K10	

Board: 300	♠ A10542	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AKJ	
Vul: None	♦ A8	You bid first.
HCP: 18	♣ Q98	

# Forcing NT (Leveled) Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 296

Dealer: N

Vul: NS

North HCP: 15

South HCP: 8

Contract: 4♠ N

North:

♠ AQ109852

♥ QJ

♦ KJ

♣ Q6

South:

♠ J3

♥ 92

♦ AQ84

♣ J10987

West North East South

1♠ Pass 1NT<sup>1</sup>

Pass 4♠ AP

1. forcing 1NT

Board: 297

Dealer: S

Vul: Both

North HCP: 10

South HCP: 18

Contract: 4♥ S

North:

♠ 74

♥ J102

♦ Q753

♣ AK64

South:

♠ J10

♥ AK753

♦ AKJ8

♣ Q2

West North East South

1♥

Pass 1NT<sup>1</sup> Pass 3♦

Pass 3♥ Pass 4♥

AP

1. forcing 1NT

Board: 298

Dealer: N

Vul: None

North HCP: 19

South HCP: 6

Contract: 4♦ S

North:

♠ AK4

♥ QJ743

♦ AJ

♣ A63

South:

♠ 832

♥ K6

♦ 987653

♣ K7

West North East South

1♥ Pass 1NT<sup>1</sup>

Pass 3NT Pass 4♦

AP

1. forcing 1NT

Board: 299

Dealer: S

Vul: EW

North HCP: 8

South HCP: 13

Contract: 4♥ N

North:

♠ J5

♥ KJ107432

♦ 63

♣ K10

South:

♠ Q10742

♥ A8

♦ KJ4

♣ QJ4

West North East South

1♠

Pass 1NT<sup>1</sup> Pass 2♣

Pass 4♥ AP

1. forcing 1NT

Board: 300

Dealer: N

Vul: None

North HCP: 18

South HCP: 6

Contract: 4♦ S

North:

♠ A10542

♥ AKJ

♦ A8

♣ Q98

South:

♠ —

♥ 109652

♦ KQJ1093

♣ 53

West North East South

1♠ Pass 1NT<sup>1</sup>

Pass 3NT Pass 4♦

AP

1. forcing 1NT

## South hands (Practice Page)

### Forcing NT (Leveled)

Board: 296	♠ J3	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 92	
Vul: NS	♦ AQ84	Partner bids first.
HCP: 8	♣ J10987	
Board: 297	♠ J10	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AK753	
Vul: Both	♦ AKJ8	You bid first.
HCP: 18	♣ Q2	
Board: 298	♠ 832	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ K6	
Vul: None	♦ 987653	Partner bids first.
HCP: 6	♣ K7	
Board: 299	♠ Q10742	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A8	
Vul: EW	♦ KJ4	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ QJ4	
Board: 300	♠ —	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 109652	
Vul: None	♦ KQJ1093	Partner bids first.
HCP: 6	♣ 53	

# Forcing NT (Leveled) Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 296

Dealer: N

Vul: NS

North HCP: 15

South HCP: 8

Contract: 4♠ N

North:

♠ AQ109852

♥ QJ

♦ KJ

♣ Q6

South:

♠ J3

♥ 92

♦ AQ84

♣ J10987

West North East South

1♠ Pass 1NT<sup>1</sup>

Pass 4♠ AP

1. forcing 1NT

Board: 297

Dealer: S

Vul: Both

North HCP: 10

South HCP: 18

Contract: 4♥ S

North:

♠ 74

♥ J102

♦ Q753

♣ AK64

South:

♠ J10

♥ AK753

♦ AKJ8

♣ Q2

West North East South

1♥

Pass 1NT<sup>1</sup> Pass 3♦

Pass 3♥ Pass 4♥

AP

1. forcing 1NT

Board: 298

Dealer: N

Vul: None

North HCP: 19

South HCP: 6

Contract: 4♦ S

North:

♠ AK4

♥ QJ743

♦ AJ

♣ A63

South:

♠ 832

♥ K6

♦ 987653

♣ K7

West North East South

1♥ Pass 1NT<sup>1</sup>

Pass 3NT Pass 4♦

AP

1. forcing 1NT

Board: 299

Dealer: S

Vul: EW

North HCP: 8

South HCP: 13

Contract: 4♥ N

North:

♠ J5

♥ KJ107432

♦ 63

♣ K10

South:

♠ Q10742

♥ A8

♦ KJ4

♣ QJ4

West North East South

1♠

Pass 1NT<sup>1</sup> Pass 2♣

Pass 4♥ AP

1. forcing 1NT

Board: 300

Dealer: N

Vul: None

North HCP: 18

South HCP: 6

Contract: 4♦ S

North:

♠ A10542

♥ AKJ

♦ A8

♣ Q98

South:

♠ —

♥ 109652

♦ KQJ1093

♣ 53

West North East South

1♠ Pass 1NT<sup>1</sup>

Pass 3NT Pass 4♦

AP

1. forcing 1NT

## North hands (Practice Page)

### Forcing NT (Leveled)

Board: 301	♠ 97	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 2	
Vul: NS	♦ AKJ762	Partner bids first.
HCP: 8	♣ 6542	
Board: 302	♠ AK82	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ KJ752	
Vul: Both	♦ K	You bid first.
HCP: 17	♣ K84	
Board: 303	♠ Q7	East Doubles 1NT if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ J5	
Vul: EW	♦ A9743	Partner bids first.
HCP: 7	♣ 8654	
Board: 304	♠ AKQ98	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AK	
Vul: EW	♦ K72	You bid first.
HCP: 19	♣ 1065	
Board: 305	♠ 876	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 43	
Vul: Both	♦ Q3	Partner bids first.
HCP: 6	♣ A75432	

# Forcing NT (Leveled) Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 301	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 97	♠ AQ62				1♥
Vul: NS	♥ 2	♥ AK1073	Pass	1NT <sup>1</sup>	Pass	2♠
North HCP: 8	♦ AKJ762	♦ 8	Pass	3NT	AP	
South HCP: 17	♣ 6542	♣ A97	1. forcing 1NT			
Contract: 3N N						

Board: 302	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AK82	♠ Q4		1♥	Pass	1NT <sup>1</sup>
Vul: Both	♥ KJ752	♥ 6	Pass	2♠	Pass	3NT
North HCP: 17	♦ K	♦ J109742	AP			
South HCP: 9	♣ K84	♣ AQ106	1. forcing 1NT			
Contract: 3N S						

Board: 303	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ Q7	♠ KJ109854				1♠
Vul: EW	♥ J5	♥ AQ94	Pass	1NT <sup>1</sup>	X	4♠
North HCP: 7	♦ A9743	♦ 8	AP			
South HCP: 12	♣ 8654	♣ Q	1. forcing 1NT			
Contract: 4♠ S						

Board: 304	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AKQ98	♠ 743		1♠	Pass	1NT <sup>1</sup>
Vul: EW	♥ AK	♥ Q982	Pass	3NT	Pass	4♠
North HCP: 19	♦ K72	♦ AJ3	AP			
South HCP: 11	♣ 1065	♣ KJ7	1. forcing 1NT			
Contract: 4♠ N						

Board: 305	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 876	♠ J3				1♥
Vul: Both	♥ 43	♥ AK1098	Pass	1NT <sup>1</sup>	Pass	3♦
North HCP: 6	♦ Q3	♦ AK108	AP			
South HCP: 18	♣ A75432	♣ K6	1. forcing 1NT			
Contract: 3♦ S						



## South hands (Practice Page)

### Forcing NT (Leveled)

Board: 301	♠ AQ62	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AK1073	
Vul: NS	♦ 8	You bid first.
HCP: 17	♣ A97	
Board: 302	♠ Q4	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 6	
Vul: Both	♦ J109742	Partner bids first.
HCP: 9	♣ AQ106	
Board: 303	♠ KJ109854	East Doubles 1NT if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ AQ94	
Vul: EW	♦ 8	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ Q	
Board: 304	♠ 743	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ Q982	
Vul: EW	♦ AJ3	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ KJ7	
Board: 305	♠ J3	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AK1098	
Vul: Both	♦ AK108	You bid first.
HCP: 18	♣ K6	

# Forcing NT (Leveled) Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 301	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 97	♠ AQ62				1♥
Vul: NS	♥ 2	♥ AK1073	Pass	1NT <sup>1</sup>	Pass	2♠
North HCP: 8	♦ AKJ762	♦ 8	Pass	3NT	AP	
South HCP: 17	♣ 6542	♣ A97	1. forcing 1NT			
Contract: 3N N						

Board: 302	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AK82	♠ Q4		1♥	Pass	1NT <sup>1</sup>
Vul: Both	♥ KJ752	♥ 6	Pass	2♠	Pass	3NT
North HCP: 17	♦ K	♦ J109742	AP			
South HCP: 9	♣ K84	♣ AQ106	1. forcing 1NT			
Contract: 3N S						

Board: 303	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ Q7	♠ KJ109854				1♠
Vul: EW	♥ J5	♥ AQ94	Pass	1NT <sup>1</sup>	X	4♠
North HCP: 7	♦ A9743	♦ 8	AP			
South HCP: 12	♣ 8654	♣ Q	1. forcing 1NT			
Contract: 4♠ S						

Board: 304	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AKQ98	♠ 743		1♠	Pass	1NT <sup>1</sup>
Vul: EW	♥ AK	♥ Q982	Pass	3NT	Pass	4♠
North HCP: 19	♦ K72	♦ AJ3	AP			
South HCP: 11	♣ 1065	♣ KJ7	1. forcing 1NT			
Contract: 4♠ N						

Board: 305	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 876	♠ J3				1♥
Vul: Both	♥ 43	♥ AK1098	Pass	1NT <sup>1</sup>	Pass	3♦
North HCP: 6	♦ Q3	♦ AK108	AP			
South HCP: 18	♣ A75432	♣ K6	1. forcing 1NT			
Contract: 3♦ S						

## North hands (Practice Page)

### Forcing NT (Leveled)

Board: 306	♠ AQ76432	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A3	
Vul: None	♦ K8	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ K6	
Board: 307	♠ 974	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A6	
Vul: None	♦ AQ106	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ J865	
Board: 308	♠ AK872	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AK2	
Vul: NS	♦ 103	You bid first.
HCP: 19	♣ KQ2	
Board: 309	♠ J94	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 6	
Vul: None	♦ A83	Partner bids first.
HCP: 8	♣ K108762	
Board: 310	♠ AJ43	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AKQ65	
Vul: EW	♦ A8	You bid first.
HCP: 18	♣ 54	

# Forcing NT (Leveled) Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 306

Dealer: N

Vul: None

North HCP: 16

South HCP: 10

Contract: 4♠ N

North:

♠ AQ76432

♥ A3

♦ K8

♣ K6

South:

♠ J8

♥ J54

♦ Q1065

♣ AQ74

West North East South

1♠ Pass 1NT<sup>1</sup>

Pass 4♠ AP

1. forcing 1NT

Board: 307

Dealer: S

Vul: None

North HCP: 11

South HCP: 13

Contract: 3N N

North:

♠ 974

♥ A6

♦ AQ106

♣ J865

South:

♠ K3

♥ KQ1093

♦ 3

♣ KQ1074

West North East South

1♥

Pass 1NT<sup>1</sup> Pass 2♣

Pass 2NT Pass 3NT

AP

1. forcing 1NT

Board: 308

Dealer: N

Vul: NS

North HCP: 19

South HCP: 12

Contract: 6♠ N

North:

♠ AK872

♥ AK2

♦ 103

♣ KQ2

South:

♠ QJ6

♥ Q1095

♦ K76

♣ A53

West North East South

1♠ Pass 1NT<sup>1</sup>

Pass 3NT Pass 4♠

Pass 4NT<sup>2</sup> Pass 5♦<sup>3</sup>

Pass 6♠ AP

1. forcing 1NT

2. Blackwood 0314, for ♠

3. A=1/5 or 4/5

Board: 309

Dealer: S

Vul: None

North HCP: 8

South HCP: 19

Contract: 3N N

North:

♠ J94

♥ 6

♦ A83

♣ K108762

South:

♠ AK7

♥ KQJ103

♦ 102

♣ AQ5

West North East South

1♥

Pass 1NT<sup>1</sup> Pass 3NT

AP

1. forcing 1NT

Board: 310

Dealer: N

Vul: EW

North HCP: 18

South HCP: 11

Contract: 5♥ N

North:

♠ AJ43

♥ AKQ65

♦ A8

♣ 54

South:

♠ K105

♥ J93

♦ Q2

♣ KQ832

West North East South

1♥ Pass 1NT<sup>1</sup>

Pass 2♠ Pass 4♥

Pass 4NT<sup>2</sup> Pass 5♣<sup>3</sup>

Pass 5♥ AP

1. forcing 1NT

2. Blackwood 0314, for ♥

3. A=0/5 or 3/5

## South hands (Practice Page)

### Forcing NT (Leveled)

Board: 306	♠ J8	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ J54	
Vul: None	♦ Q1065	Partner bids first.
HCP: 10	♣ AQ74	

Board: 307	♠ K3	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ KQ1093	
Vul: None	♦ 3	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ KQ1074	

Board: 308	♠ QJ6	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ Q1095	
Vul: NS	♦ K76	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ A53	

Board: 309	♠ AK7	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ KQJ103	
Vul: None	♦ 102	You bid first.
HCP: 19	♣ AQ5	

Board: 310	♠ K105	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ J93	
Vul: EW	♦ Q2	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ KQ832	

# Forcing NT (Leveled) Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 306

Dealer: N

Vul: None

North HCP: 16

South HCP: 10

Contract: 4♠ N

North:

♠ AQ76432

♥ A3

♦ K8

♣ K6

South:

♠ J8

♥ J54

♦ Q1065

♣ AQ74

West North East South

1♠ Pass 1NT<sup>1</sup>

Pass 4♠ AP

1. forcing 1NT

Board: 307

Dealer: S

Vul: None

North HCP: 11

South HCP: 13

Contract: 3N N

North:

♠ 974

♥ A6

♦ AQ106

♣ J865

South:

♠ K3

♥ KQ1093

♦ 3

♣ KQ1074

West North East South

1♥

Pass 1NT<sup>1</sup> Pass 2♣

Pass 2NT Pass 3NT

AP

1. forcing 1NT

Board: 308

Dealer: N

Vul: NS

North HCP: 19

South HCP: 12

Contract: 6♠ N

North:

♠ AK872

♥ AK2

♦ 103

♣ KQ2

South:

♠ QJ6

♥ Q1095

♦ K76

♣ A53

West North East South

1♠ Pass 1NT<sup>1</sup>

Pass 3NT Pass 4♠

Pass 4NT<sup>2</sup> Pass 5♦<sup>3</sup>

Pass 6♠ AP

1. forcing 1NT

2. Blackwood 0314, for ♠

3. A=1/5 or 4/5

Board: 309

Dealer: S

Vul: None

North HCP: 8

South HCP: 19

Contract: 3N N

North:

♠ J94

♥ 6

♦ A83

♣ K108762

South:

♠ AK7

♥ KQJ103

♦ 102

♣ AQ5

West North East South

1♥

Pass 1NT<sup>1</sup> Pass 3NT

AP

1. forcing 1NT

Board: 310

Dealer: N

Vul: EW

North HCP: 18

South HCP: 11

Contract: 5♥ N

North:

♠ AJ43

♥ AKQ65

♦ A8

♣ 54

South:

♠ K105

♥ J93

♦ Q2

♣ KQ832

West North East South

1♥ Pass 1NT<sup>1</sup>

Pass 2♠ Pass 4♥

Pass 4NT<sup>2</sup> Pass 5♣<sup>3</sup>

Pass 5♥ AP

1. forcing 1NT

2. Blackwood 0314, for ♥

3. A=0/5 or 3/5

## North hands (Practice Page)

### Forcing NT (Leveled)

Board: 311	♠ 2	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 865	
Vul: Both	♦ KQ9863	Partner bids first.
HCP: 8	♣ K95	

Board: 312	♠ KQ53	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AK975	
Vul: NS	♦ A2	You bid first.
HCP: 18	♣ Q10	

Board: 313	♠ J65	East Bids 2♣ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ 87	West Bids 3♣ if possible.
Vul: EW	♦ K87543	
HCP: 8	♣ A6	Partner bids first.

Board: 314	♠ Q10632	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A107	
Vul: None	♦ J7	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ KQ10	

Board: 315	♠ 95	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 832	
Vul: Both	♦ A98732	Partner bids first.
HCP: 10	♣ AQ	

# Forcing NT (Leveled) Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 311  
Dealer: S  
Vul: Both  
North HCP: 8  
South HCP: 18  
Contract: 3N N

North:  
♠ 2  
♥ 865  
♦ KQ9863  
♣ K95

South:  
♠ AK986  
♥ Q72  
♦ A10  
♣ AJ7

West	North	East	South
			1♠
Pass	1NT <sup>1</sup>	Pass	3NT
AP			
1. forcing 1NT			

Board: 312  
Dealer: N  
Vul: NS  
North HCP: 18  
South HCP: 11  
Contract: 5♥ N

North:  
♠ KQ53  
♥ AK975  
♦ A2  
♣ Q10

South:  
♠ J76  
♥ Q84  
♦ J7  
♣ AK985

West	North	East	South
	1♥	Pass	1NT <sup>1</sup>
Pass	2♠	Pass	4♥
Pass	4NT <sup>2</sup>	Pass	5♦ <sup>3</sup>
Pass	5♥	AP	
1. forcing 1NT			
2. Blackwood 0314, for ♥			
3. A=1/5 or 4/5			

Board: 313  
Dealer: S  
Vul: EW  
North HCP: 8  
South HCP: 18  
Contract: 5♦ N

North:  
♠ J65  
♥ 87  
♦ K87543  
♣ A6

South:  
♠ AQ10  
♥ AKQ94  
♦ Q96  
♣ J2

West	North	East	South
			1♥
Pass	1NT <sup>1</sup>	2♣	X
3♣	5♦	AP	
1. forcing 1NT			

Board: 314  
Dealer: N  
Vul: None  
North HCP: 12  
South HCP: 10  
Contract: 2♠ N

North:  
♠ Q10632  
♥ A107  
♦ J7  
♣ KQ10

South:  
♠ K5  
♥ J9842  
♦ Q108  
♣ A75

West	North	East	South
	1♠	Pass	1NT <sup>1</sup>
Pass	2♣	Pass	2♠
AP			
1. forcing 1NT			

Board: 315  
Dealer: S  
Vul: Both  
North HCP: 10  
South HCP: 17  
Contract: 6♥ S

North:  
♠ 95  
♥ 832  
♦ A98732  
♣ AQ

South:  
♠ AQJ8  
♥ AK976  
♦ 106  
♣ K6

West	North	East	South
			1♥
Pass	1NT <sup>1</sup>	Pass	2♠
Pass	6♥	AP	
1. forcing 1NT			



## South hands (Practice Page)

### Forcing NT (Leveled)

Board: 311	♠ AK986	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ Q72	
Vul: Both	♦ A10	You bid first.
HCP: 18	♣ AJ7	

Board: 312	♠ J76	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ Q84	
Vul: NS	♦ J7	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ AK985	

Board: 313	♠ AQ10	East Bids 2♣ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ AKQ94	West Bids 3♣ if possible.
Vul: EW	♦ Q96	
HCP: 18	♣ J2	You bid first.

Board: 314	♠ K5	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ J9842	
Vul: None	♦ Q108	Partner bids first.
HCP: 10	♣ A75	

Board: 315	♠ AQJ8	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AK976	
Vul: Both	♦ 106	You bid first.
HCP: 17	♣ K6	

# Forcing NT (Leveled) Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 311  
Dealer: S  
Vul: Both  
North HCP: 8  
South HCP: 18  
Contract: 3N N

North:  
♠ 2  
♥ 865  
♦ KQ9863  
♣ K95

South:  
♠ AK986  
♥ Q72  
♦ A10  
♣ AJ7

West	North	East	South
			1♠
Pass	1NT <sup>1</sup>	Pass	3NT
AP			
1. forcing 1NT			

Board: 312  
Dealer: N  
Vul: NS  
North HCP: 18  
South HCP: 11  
Contract: 5♥ N

North:  
♠ KQ53  
♥ AK975  
♦ A2  
♣ Q10

South:  
♠ J76  
♥ Q84  
♦ J7  
♣ AK985

West	North	East	South
	1♥	Pass	1NT <sup>1</sup>
Pass	2♠	Pass	4♥
Pass	4NT <sup>2</sup>	Pass	5♦ <sup>3</sup>
Pass	5♥	AP	
1. forcing 1NT			
2. Blackwood 0314, for ♥			
3. A=1/5 or 4/5			

Board: 313  
Dealer: S  
Vul: EW  
North HCP: 8  
South HCP: 18  
Contract: 5♦ N

North:  
♠ J65  
♥ 87  
♦ K87543  
♣ A6

South:  
♠ AQ10  
♥ AKQ94  
♦ Q96  
♣ J2

West	North	East	South
			1♥
Pass	1NT <sup>1</sup>	2♣	X
3♣	5♦	AP	
1. forcing 1NT			

Board: 314  
Dealer: N  
Vul: None  
North HCP: 12  
South HCP: 10  
Contract: 2♠ N

North:  
♠ Q10632  
♥ A107  
♦ J7  
♣ KQ10

South:  
♠ K5  
♥ J9842  
♦ Q108  
♣ A75

West	North	East	South
	1♠	Pass	1NT <sup>1</sup>
Pass	2♣	Pass	2♠
AP			
1. forcing 1NT			

Board: 315  
Dealer: S  
Vul: Both  
North HCP: 10  
South HCP: 17  
Contract: 6♥ S

North:  
♠ 95  
♥ 832  
♦ A98732  
♣ AQ

South:  
♠ AQJ8  
♥ AK976  
♦ 106  
♣ K6

West	North	East	South
			1♥
Pass	1NT <sup>1</sup>	Pass	2♠
Pass	6♥	AP	
1. forcing 1NT			

## North hands (Practice Page)

### Forcing NT (Leveled)

Board: 316	♠ AKQ109	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A85	
Vul: NS	♦ A85	You bid first.
HCP: 18	♣ J9	

Board: 317	♠ 10	East Bids 2♠ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ 42	West Bids 3♠ if possible.
Vul: Both	♦ AJ653	
HCP: 7	♣ Q10987	Partner bids first.

Board: 318	♠ AKJ85	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ K5	
Vul: None	♦ AK106	You bid first.
HCP: 18	♣ 76	

Board: 319	♠ 873	East Doubles 5♦ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ 983	
Vul: NS	♦ J5	Partner bids first.
HCP: 10	♣ AKQ42	

Board: 320	♠ AJ10874	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ K83	
Vul: EW	♦ Q10	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ A8	

# Forcing NT (Leveled) Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 316  
Dealer: N  
Vul: NS  
North HCP: 18  
South HCP: 11  
Contract: 4♠ N

North:  
♠ AKQ109  
♥ A85  
♦ A85  
♣ J9

South:  
♠ 862  
♥ J10  
♦ J96  
♣ AKQ83

West	North	East	South
	1♠	Pass	1NT <sup>1</sup>
Pass	3NT	Pass	4♠
AP			
1. forcing 1NT			

Board: 317  
Dealer: S  
Vul: Both  
North HCP: 7  
South HCP: 15  
Contract: 5♥ S

North:  
♠ 10  
♥ 42  
♦ AJ653  
♣ Q10987

South:  
♠ 3  
♥ KJ987  
♦ K9  
♣ AKJ64

West	North	East	South
			1♥
Pass	1NT <sup>1</sup>	2♠	3♣
3♠	4NT <sup>2</sup>	Pass	5♥ <sup>3</sup>
AP			
1. forcing 1NT			
2. Blackwood 0314, for ♣			
3. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(C)=0			

Board: 318  
Dealer: N  
Vul: None  
North HCP: 18  
South HCP: 7  
Contract: 5♣ S

North:  
♠ AKJ85  
♥ K5  
♦ AK106  
♣ 76

South:  
♠ 93  
♥ 96  
♦ J  
♣ KQJ108543

West	North	East	South
	1♠	Pass	1NT <sup>1</sup>
Pass	3♦	Pass	4♣
Pass	5♣	AP	
1. forcing 1NT			

Board: 319  
Dealer: S  
Vul: NS  
North HCP: 10  
South HCP: 19  
Contract: 6♥ S

North:  
♠ 873  
♥ 983  
♦ J5  
♣ AKQ42

South:  
♠ AKQ4  
♥ AKJ74  
♦ Q6  
♣ 63

West	North	East	South
			1♥
Pass	1NT <sup>1</sup>	Pass	2♠
Pass	4♥	Pass	4NT <sup>2</sup>
Pass	5♦ <sup>3</sup>	X	6♥
AP			
1. forcing 1NT			
2. Blackwood 0314, for ♥			
3. A=1/5 or 4/5			

Board: 320  
Dealer: N  
Vul: EW  
North HCP: 14  
South HCP: 10  
Contract: 2♠ N

North:  
♠ AJ10874  
♥ K83  
♦ Q10  
♣ A8

South:  
♠ Q6  
♥ QJ2  
♦ J95  
♣ KJ1075

West	North	East	South
	1♠	Pass	1NT <sup>1</sup>
Pass	2♠	AP	
1. forcing 1NT			



## South hands (Practice Page)

### Forcing NT (Leveled)

Board: 316      ♠ 862  
Dealer: N        ♥ J10  
Vul: NS         ♦ J96  
HCP: 11        ♣ AKQ83

The opponents are silent.

Partner bids first.

Board: 317      ♠ 3  
Dealer: S        ♥ KJ987  
Vul: Both       ♦ K9  
HCP: 15        ♣ AKJ64

East Bids 2♠ if possible.

West Bids 3♠ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 318      ♠ 93  
Dealer: N        ♥ 96  
Vul: None       ♦ J  
HCP: 7         ♣ KQJ108543

The opponents are silent.

Partner bids first.

Board: 319      ♠ AKQ4  
Dealer: S        ♥ AKJ74  
Vul: NS         ♦ Q6  
HCP: 19        ♣ 63

East Doubles 5♦ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 320      ♠ Q6  
Dealer: N        ♥ QJ2  
Vul: EW         ♦ J95  
HCP: 10        ♣ KJ1075

The opponents are silent.

Partner bids first.

# Forcing NT (Leveled) Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 316  
Dealer: N  
Vul: NS  
North HCP: 18  
South HCP: 11  
Contract: 4♠ N

North:  
♠ AKQ109  
♥ A85  
♦ A85  
♣ J9

South:  
♠ 862  
♥ J10  
♦ J96  
♣ AKQ83

West	North	East	South
	1♠	Pass	1NT <sup>1</sup>
Pass	3NT	Pass	4♠
AP			
1. forcing 1NT			

Board: 317  
Dealer: S  
Vul: Both  
North HCP: 7  
South HCP: 15  
Contract: 5♥ S

North:  
♠ 10  
♥ 42  
♦ AJ653  
♣ Q10987

South:  
♠ 3  
♥ KJ987  
♦ K9  
♣ AKJ64

West	North	East	South
			1♥
Pass	1NT <sup>1</sup>	2♠	3♣
3♠	4NT <sup>2</sup>	Pass	5♥ <sup>3</sup>
AP			
1. forcing 1NT			
2. Blackwood 0314, for ♣			
3. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(C)=0			

Board: 318  
Dealer: N  
Vul: None  
North HCP: 18  
South HCP: 7  
Contract: 5♣ S

North:  
♠ AKJ85  
♥ K5  
♦ AK106  
♣ 76

South:  
♠ 93  
♥ 96  
♦ J  
♣ KQJ108543

West	North	East	South
	1♠	Pass	1NT <sup>1</sup>
Pass	3♦	Pass	4♣
Pass	5♣	AP	
1. forcing 1NT			

Board: 319  
Dealer: S  
Vul: NS  
North HCP: 10  
South HCP: 19  
Contract: 6♥ S

North:  
♠ 873  
♥ 983  
♦ J5  
♣ AKQ42

South:  
♠ AKQ4  
♥ AKJ74  
♦ Q6  
♣ 63

West	North	East	South
			1♥
Pass	1NT <sup>1</sup>	Pass	2♠
Pass	4♥	Pass	4NT <sup>2</sup>
Pass	5♦ <sup>3</sup>	X	6♥
AP			
1. forcing 1NT			
2. Blackwood 0314, for ♥			
3. A=1/5 or 4/5			

Board: 320  
Dealer: N  
Vul: EW  
North HCP: 14  
South HCP: 10  
Contract: 2♠ N

North:  
♠ AJ10874  
♥ K83  
♦ Q10  
♣ A8

South:  
♠ Q6  
♥ QJ2  
♦ J95  
♣ KJ1075

West	North	East	South
	1♠	Pass	1NT <sup>1</sup>
Pass	2♠	AP	
1. forcing 1NT			





## North hands (Practice Page)

### Forcing NT (Leveled)

Board: 321	♠ Q85	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ Q43	
Vul: None	♦ A82	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ K652	
Board: 322	♠ AK953	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ KQ75	
Vul: Both	♦ K6	You bid first.
HCP: 19	♣ A3	
Board: 323	♠ 982	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ J	
Vul: EW	♦ QJ109762	Partner bids first.
HCP: 8	♣ A10	
Board: 324	♠ AQJ1097	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A	
Vul: EW	♦ K9	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ Q965	
Board: 325	♠ K43	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ KQJ6	
Vul: Both	♦ J4	Partner bids first.
HCP: 10	♣ 8742	

# Forcing NT (Leveled) Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 321

Dealer: S

Vul: None

North HCP: 11

South HCP: 18

Contract: 4♠ S

North:

♠ Q85

♥ Q43

♦ A82

♣ K652

South:

♠ AK742

♥ K6

♦ K63

♣ AJ8

West North East South

1♠

Pass 1NT<sup>1</sup> Pass 3NT

Pass 4♠ AP

1. forcing 1NT

Board: 322

Dealer: N

Vul: Both

North HCP: 19

South HCP: 11

Contract: 6♠ N

North:

♠ AK953

♥ KQ75

♦ K6

♣ A3

South:

♠ QJ4

♥ A42

♦ A1093

♣ 982

West North East South

1♠ Pass 1NT<sup>1</sup>

Pass 3♥ Pass 3♠

Pass 4♣<sup>2</sup> Pass 4♦<sup>3</sup>

Pass 4NT<sup>4</sup> Pass 5♠<sup>5</sup>

Pass 6♠ AP

1. forcing 1NT

2. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper

3. Cue bid, a ♦ stopper

4. Blackwood 0314, for ♠

5. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(S)=1

Board: 323

Dealer: S

Vul: EW

North HCP: 8

South HCP: 19

Contract: 3N N

North:

♠ 982

♥ J

♦ QJ109762

♣ A10

South:

♠ J65

♥ AKQ96

♦ A85

♣ KQ

West North East South

1♥

Pass 1NT<sup>1</sup> Pass 3NT

AP

1. forcing 1NT

Board: 324

Dealer: N

Vul: EW

North HCP: 16

South HCP: 10

Contract: 4♠ N

North:

♠ AQJ1097

♥ A

♦ K9

♣ Q965

South:

♠ K4

♥ 1087

♦ QJ876

♣ A104

West North East South

1♠ Pass 1NT<sup>1</sup>

Pass 3♠ Pass 4♠

AP

1. forcing 1NT

Board: 325

Dealer: S

Vul: Both

North HCP: 10

South HCP: 19

Contract: 4♠ S

North:

♠ K43

♥ KQJ6

♦ J4

♣ 8742

South:

♠ A10975

♥ A3

♦ AK65

♣ KJ

West North East South

1♠

Pass 1NT<sup>1</sup> Pass 3NT

Pass 4♠ AP

1. forcing 1NT

## South hands (Practice Page)

### Forcing NT (Leveled)

Board: 321	♠ AK742	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ K6	
Vul: None	♦ K63	You bid first.
HCP: 18	♣ AJ8	

Board: 322	♠ QJ4	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A42	
Vul: Both	♦ A1093	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ 982	

Board: 323	♠ J65	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AKQ96	
Vul: EW	♦ A85	You bid first.
HCP: 19	♣ KQ	

Board: 324	♠ K4	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 1087	
Vul: EW	♦ QJ876	Partner bids first.
HCP: 10	♣ A104	

Board: 325	♠ A10975	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A3	
Vul: Both	♦ AK65	You bid first.
HCP: 19	♣ KJ	

# Forcing NT (Leveled) Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 321

Dealer: S

Vul: None

North HCP: 11

South HCP: 18

Contract: 4♠ S

North:

♠ Q85

♥ Q43

♦ A82

♣ K652

South:

♠ AK742

♥ K6

♦ K63

♣ AJ8

West North East South

1♠

Pass 1NT<sup>1</sup> Pass 3NT

Pass 4♠ AP

1. forcing 1NT

Board: 322

Dealer: N

Vul: Both

North HCP: 19

South HCP: 11

Contract: 6♠ N

North:

♠ AK953

♥ KQ75

♦ K6

♣ A3

South:

♠ QJ4

♥ A42

♦ A1093

♣ 982

West North East South

1♠ Pass 1NT<sup>1</sup>

Pass 3♥ Pass 3♠

Pass 4♣<sup>2</sup> Pass 4♦<sup>3</sup>

Pass 4NT<sup>4</sup> Pass 5♠<sup>5</sup>

Pass 6♠ AP

1. forcing 1NT

2. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper

3. Cue bid, a ♦ stopper

4. Blackwood 0314, for ♠

5. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(S)=1

Board: 323

Dealer: S

Vul: EW

North HCP: 8

South HCP: 19

Contract: 3N N

North:

♠ 982

♥ J

♦ QJ109762

♣ A10

South:

♠ J65

♥ AKQ96

♦ A85

♣ KQ

West North East South

1♥

Pass 1NT<sup>1</sup> Pass 3NT

AP

1. forcing 1NT

Board: 324

Dealer: N

Vul: EW

North HCP: 16

South HCP: 10

Contract: 4♠ N

North:

♠ AQJ1097

♥ A

♦ K9

♣ Q965

South:

♠ K4

♥ 1087

♦ QJ876

♣ A104

West North East South

1♠ Pass 1NT<sup>1</sup>

Pass 3♠ Pass 4♠

AP

1. forcing 1NT

Board: 325

Dealer: S

Vul: Both

North HCP: 10

South HCP: 19

Contract: 4♠ S

North:

♠ K43

♥ KQJ6

♦ J4

♣ 8742

South:

♠ A10975

♥ A3

♦ AK65

♣ KJ

West North East South

1♠

Pass 1NT<sup>1</sup> Pass 3NT

Pass 4♠ AP

1. forcing 1NT

## North hands (Practice Page)

### Forcing NT (Leveled)

Board: 326	♠ A7653	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 105	
Vul: NS	♦ KQ10	You bid first.
HCP: 18	♣ AKQ	

Board: 327	♠ 72	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ QJ6	
Vul: Both	♦ KQ765	Partner bids first.
HCP: 10	♣ Q92	

Board: 328	♠ K765	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AKQ652	
Vul: None	♦ A6	You bid first.
HCP: 17	♣ J	

Board: 329	♠ K107	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 765	
Vul: EW	♦ AK9864	Partner bids first.
HCP: 10	♣ 9	

# Forcing NT (Leveled) Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 326	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ A7653	♠ Q108		1♠	Pass	1NT <sup>1</sup>
Vul: NS	♥ 105	♥ K6	Pass	3NT	Pass	4♠
North HCP: 18	♦ KQ10	♦ AJ832	AP			
South HCP: 11	♣ AKQ	♣ J92	1. forcing 1NT			
Contract: 4♠ N						

Board: 327	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 72	♠ AK98				1♥
Vul: Both	♥ QJ6	♥ AK974	Pass	1NT <sup>1</sup>	Pass	2♠
North HCP: 10	♦ KQ765	♦ 104	Pass	4♥	AP	
South HCP: 17	♣ Q92	♣ K7	1. forcing 1NT			
Contract: 4♥ S						

Board: 328	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ K765	♠ 843		1♥	Pass	1NT <sup>1</sup>
Vul: None	♥ AKQ652	♥ 107	Pass	2♠	Pass	3NT
North HCP: 17	♦ A6	♦ QJ105	Pass	4♥	AP	
South HCP: 7	♣ J	♣ A976	1. forcing 1NT			
Contract: 4♥ N						

			West	North	East	South
						1♠
			Pass	1NT <sup>1</sup>	Pass	3♥
			Pass	3♠	Pass	4♣ <sup>2</sup>
			Pass	4♦ <sup>3</sup>	Pass	4NT <sup>4</sup>
			Pass	5♥ <sup>5</sup>	Pass	6♠
			AP			
			1. forcing 1NT			
			2. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper			
			3. Cue bid, a ♦ stopper			
			4. Blackwood 0314, for ♠			
			5. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(S)=0			

Board: 329	North:	South:
Dealer: S	♠ K107	♠ AQJ62
Vul: EW	♥ 765	♥ AK102
North HCP: 10	♦ AK9864	♦ J2
South HCP: 19	♣ 9	♣ A7
Contract: 6♠ S		

## South hands (Practice Page)

### Forcing NT (Leveled)

Board: 326	♠ Q108	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ K6	
Vul: NS	♦ AJ832	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ J92	

Board: 327	♠ AK98	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AK974	
Vul: Both	♦ 104	You bid first.
HCP: 17	♣ K7	

Board: 328	♠ 843	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 107	
Vul: None	♦ QJ105	Partner bids first.
HCP: 7	♣ A976	

Board: 329	♠ AQJ62	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AK102	
Vul: EW	♦ J2	You bid first.
HCP: 19	♣ A7	

# Forcing NT (Leveled) Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 326	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ A7653	♠ Q108		1♠	Pass	1NT <sup>1</sup>
Vul: NS	♥ 105	♥ K6	Pass	3NT	Pass	4♠
North HCP: 18	♦ KQ10	♦ AJ832	AP			
South HCP: 11	♣ AKQ	♣ J92	1. forcing 1NT			
Contract: 4♠ N						

Board: 327	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 72	♠ AK98				1♥
Vul: Both	♥ QJ6	♥ AK974	Pass	1NT <sup>1</sup>	Pass	2♠
North HCP: 10	♦ KQ765	♦ 104	Pass	4♥	AP	
South HCP: 17	♣ Q92	♣ K7	1. forcing 1NT			
Contract: 4♥ S						

Board: 328	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ K765	♠ 843		1♥	Pass	1NT <sup>1</sup>
Vul: None	♥ AKQ652	♥ 107	Pass	2♠	Pass	3NT
North HCP: 17	♦ A6	♦ QJ105	Pass	4♥	AP	
South HCP: 7	♣ J	♣ A976	1. forcing 1NT			
Contract: 4♥ N						

Board: 329	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ K107	♠ AQJ62				1♠
Vul: EW	♥ 765	♥ AK102	Pass	1NT <sup>1</sup>	Pass	3♥
North HCP: 10	♦ AK9864	♦ J2	Pass	3♠	Pass	4♣ <sup>2</sup>
South HCP: 19	♣ 9	♣ A7	Pass	4♦ <sup>3</sup>	Pass	4NT <sup>4</sup>
Contract: 6♠ S			Pass	5♥ <sup>5</sup>	Pass	6♠
			AP			
			1. forcing 1NT			
			2. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper			
			3. Cue bid, a ♦ stopper			
			4. Blackwood 0314, for ♠			
			5. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(S)=0			



## North hands (Practice Page)

### Forcing NT (Leveled)

Board: 330	♠ Q10742	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AKQ	
Vul: None	♦ J5	You bid first.
HCP: 19	♣ AQJ	
Board: 331	♠ —	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AQ984	
Vul: NS	♦ J64	Partner bids first.
HCP: 7	♣ 108764	
Board: 332	♠ Q10	West Bids 2♠ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ K107642	
Vul: EW	♦ QJ6	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ AJ	
Board: 333	♠ 105	East Bids 4♥ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ 9	
Vul: Both	♦ 1043	Partner bids first.
HCP: 6	♣ KQJ9542	
Board: 334	♠ AQJ85	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A876	
Vul: NS	♦ J6	You bid first.
HCP: 18	♣ AQ	

# Forcing NT (Leveled) Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 330  
Dealer: N  
Vul: None  
North HCP: 19  
South HCP: 11  
Contract: 6♠ N

North:  
♠ Q10742  
♥ AKQ  
♦ J5  
♣ AQJ

South:  
♠ A96  
♥ J54  
♦ AQ1097  
♣ 63

West	North	East	South
	1♠	Pass	1NT <sup>1</sup>
Pass	3NT	Pass	4♣ <sup>2</sup>
Pass	4♠ <sup>3</sup>	Pass	6♠
AP			
1. forcing 1NT			
2. Gerber			
3. A=2 out of 4			

Board: 331  
Dealer: S  
Vul: NS  
North HCP: 7  
South HCP: 14  
Contract: 4♠ S

North:  
♠ —  
♥ AQ984  
♦ J64  
♣ 108764

South:  
♠ AKJ98532  
♥ 3  
♦ Q105  
♣ A

West	North	East	South
			1♠
Pass	1NT <sup>1</sup>	Pass	4♠
AP			
1. forcing 1NT			

Board: 332  
Dealer: N  
Vul: EW  
North HCP: 13  
South HCP: 8  
Contract: 2♠ W

North:  
♠ Q10  
♥ K107642  
♦ QJ6  
♣ AJ

South:  
♠ 954  
♥ J  
♦ A10975  
♣ K1085

West	North	East	South
	1♥	Pass	1NT <sup>1</sup>
Pass	2♥	Pass	Pass
2♠	AP		
1. forcing 1NT			

Board: 333  
Dealer: S  
Vul: Both  
North HCP: 6  
South HCP: 19  
Contract: 4♥ X E

North:  
♠ 105  
♥ 9  
♦ 1043  
♣ KQJ9542

South:  
♠ AKQJ7  
♥ 652  
♦ AKQ  
♣ 86

West	North	East	South
			1♠
Pass	1NT <sup>1</sup>	4♥	X
AP			
1. forcing 1NT			

Board: 334  
Dealer: N  
Vul: NS  
North HCP: 18  
South HCP: 8  
Contract: 3N S

North:  
♠ AQJ85  
♥ A876  
♦ J6  
♣ AQ

South:  
♠ 4  
♥ 9  
♦ AK1095  
♣ J96543

West	North	East	South
	1♠	Pass	1NT <sup>1</sup>
Pass	3♥	Pass	3NT
AP			
1. forcing 1NT			

## South hands (Practice Page)

### Forcing NT (Leveled)

Board: 330	♠ A96	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ J54	
Vul: None	♦ AQ1097	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ 63	

Board: 331	♠ AKJ98532	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 3	
Vul: NS	♦ Q105	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ A	

Board: 332	♠ 954	West Bids 2♠ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ J	
Vul: EW	♦ A10975	Partner bids first.
HCP: 8	♣ K1085	

Board: 333	♠ AKQJ7	East Bids 4♥ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ 652	
Vul: Both	♦ AKQ	You bid first.
HCP: 19	♣ 86	

Board: 334	♠ 4	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 9	
Vul: NS	♦ AK1095	Partner bids first.
HCP: 8	♣ J96543	

# Forcing NT (Leveled) Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 330  
Dealer: N  
Vul: None  
North HCP: 19  
South HCP: 11  
Contract: 6♠ N

North:  
♠ Q10742  
♥ AKQ  
♦ J5  
♣ AQJ

South:  
♠ A96  
♥ J54  
♦ AQ1097  
♣ 63

West	North	East	South
	1♠	Pass	1NT <sup>1</sup>
Pass	3NT	Pass	4♣ <sup>2</sup>
Pass	4♠ <sup>3</sup>	Pass	6♠
AP			
1. forcing 1NT			
2. Gerber			
3. A=2 out of 4			

Board: 331  
Dealer: S  
Vul: NS  
North HCP: 7  
South HCP: 14  
Contract: 4♠ S

North:  
♠ —  
♥ AQ984  
♦ J64  
♣ 108764

South:  
♠ AKJ98532  
♥ 3  
♦ Q105  
♣ A

West	North	East	South
			1♠
Pass	1NT <sup>1</sup>	Pass	4♠
AP			
1. forcing 1NT			

Board: 332  
Dealer: N  
Vul: EW  
North HCP: 13  
South HCP: 8  
Contract: 2♠ W

North:  
♠ Q10  
♥ K107642  
♦ QJ6  
♣ AJ

South:  
♠ 954  
♥ J  
♦ A10975  
♣ K1085

West	North	East	South
	1♥	Pass	1NT <sup>1</sup>
Pass	2♥	Pass	Pass
2♠	AP		
1. forcing 1NT			

Board: 333  
Dealer: S  
Vul: Both  
North HCP: 6  
South HCP: 19  
Contract: 4♥ X E

North:  
♠ 105  
♥ 9  
♦ 1043  
♣ KQJ9542

South:  
♠ AKQJ7  
♥ 652  
♦ AKQ  
♣ 86

West	North	East	South
			1♠
Pass	1NT <sup>1</sup>	4♥	X
AP			
1. forcing 1NT			

Board: 334  
Dealer: N  
Vul: NS  
North HCP: 18  
South HCP: 8  
Contract: 3N S

North:  
♠ AQJ85  
♥ A876  
♦ J6  
♣ AQ

South:  
♠ 4  
♥ 9  
♦ AK1095  
♣ J96543

West	North	East	South
	1♠	Pass	1NT <sup>1</sup>
Pass	3♥	Pass	3NT
AP			
1. forcing 1NT			

## North hands (Practice Page)

### Forcing NT (Leveled)

Board: 335	♠ 4	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ K86	
Vul: Both	♦ J10763	Partner bids first.
HCP: 10	♣ AQ86	

Board: 336	♠ A3	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ KQJ54	
Vul: EW	♦ Q10	You bid first.
HCP: 18	♣ AQ105	

Board: 337	♠ Q7	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 74	
Vul: Both	♦ QJ985	Partner bids first.
HCP: 7	♣ Q1085	

Board: 338	♠ AKQJ	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ Q10873	
Vul: None	♦ A5	You bid first.
HCP: 19	♣ QJ	

Board: 339	♠ 87	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A5	
Vul: NS	♦ AJ5	Partner bids first.
HCP: 10	♣ J108652	

# Forcing NT (Leveled) Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 335  
Dealer: S  
Vul: Both  
North HCP: 10  
South HCP: 13  
Contract: 3N N

North:  
♠ 4  
♥ K86  
♦ J10763  
♣ AQ86

South:  
♠ KJ10876  
♥ 93  
♦ AKQ98  
♣ —

West	North	East	South
			1♠
Pass	1NT <sup>1</sup>	Pass	2♦
Pass	3♦	Pass	3♠
Pass	3NT	AP	

1. forcing 1NT

Board: 336  
Dealer: N  
Vul: EW  
North HCP: 18  
South HCP: 8  
Contract: 5♣ N

North:  
♠ A3  
♥ KQJ54  
♦ Q10  
♣ AQ105

South:  
♠ 1086  
♥ —  
♦ AKJ862  
♣ 9832

West	North	East	South
	1♥	Pass	1NT <sup>1</sup>
Pass	3♣	Pass	5♣
AP			

1. forcing 1NT

Board: 337  
Dealer: S  
Vul: Both  
North HCP: 7  
South HCP: 17  
Contract: 4♥ S

North:  
♠ Q7  
♥ 74  
♦ QJ985  
♣ Q1085

South:  
♠ AJ543  
♥ AKJ985  
♦ K  
♣ J

West	North	East	South
			1♥
Pass	1NT <sup>1</sup>	Pass	2♠
Pass	3NT	Pass	4♥
AP			

1. forcing 1NT

Board: 338  
Dealer: N  
Vul: None  
North HCP: 19  
South HCP: 8  
Contract: 3N S

North:  
♠ AKQJ  
♥ Q10873  
♦ A5  
♣ QJ

South:  
♠ 8  
♥ AJ  
♦ 764  
♣ K1086432

West	North	East	South
	1♥	Pass	1NT <sup>1</sup>
Pass	2♠	Pass	3NT
AP			

1. forcing 1NT

Board: 339  
Dealer: S  
Vul: NS  
North HCP: 10  
South HCP: 18  
Contract: 3N N

North:  
♠ 87  
♥ A5  
♦ AJ5  
♣ J108652

South:  
♠ AQ93  
♥ KQJ83  
♦ 43  
♣ AQ

West	North	East	South
			1♥
Pass	1NT <sup>1</sup>	Pass	2♠
Pass	3NT	AP	

1. forcing 1NT

## South hands (Practice Page)

### Forcing NT (Leveled)

Board: 335	♠ KJ10876	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 93	
Vul: Both	♦ AKQ98	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ —	

Board: 336	♠ 1086	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ —	
Vul: EW	♦ AKJ862	Partner bids first.
HCP: 8	♣ 9832	

Board: 337	♠ AJ543	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AKJ985	
Vul: Both	♦ K	You bid first.
HCP: 17	♣ J	

Board: 338	♠ 8	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AJ	
Vul: None	♦ 764	Partner bids first.
HCP: 8	♣ K1086432	

Board: 339	♠ AQ93	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ KQJ83	
Vul: NS	♦ 43	You bid first.
HCP: 18	♣ AQ	

# Forcing NT (Leveled) Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 335  
 Dealer: S  
 Vul: Both  
 North HCP: 10  
 South HCP: 13  
 Contract: 3N N

North:  
 ♠ 4  
 ♥ K86  
 ♦ J10763  
 ♣ AQ86

South:  
 ♠ KJ10876  
 ♥ 93  
 ♦ AKQ98  
 ♣ —

West	North	East	South
			1♠
Pass	1NT <sup>1</sup>	Pass	2♦
Pass	3♦	Pass	3♠
Pass	3NT	AP	

1. forcing 1NT

Board: 336  
 Dealer: N  
 Vul: EW  
 North HCP: 18  
 South HCP: 8  
 Contract: 5♣ N

North:  
 ♠ A3  
 ♥ KQJ54  
 ♦ Q10  
 ♣ AQ105

South:  
 ♠ 1086  
 ♥ —  
 ♦ AKJ862  
 ♣ 9832

West	North	East	South
	1♥	Pass	1NT <sup>1</sup>
Pass	3♣	Pass	5♣
AP			

1. forcing 1NT

Board: 337  
 Dealer: S  
 Vul: Both  
 North HCP: 7  
 South HCP: 17  
 Contract: 4♥ S

North:  
 ♠ Q7  
 ♥ 74  
 ♦ QJ985  
 ♣ Q1085

South:  
 ♠ AJ543  
 ♥ AKJ985  
 ♦ K  
 ♣ J

West	North	East	South
			1♥
Pass	1NT <sup>1</sup>	Pass	2♠
Pass	3NT	Pass	4♥
AP			

1. forcing 1NT

Board: 338  
 Dealer: N  
 Vul: None  
 North HCP: 19  
 South HCP: 8  
 Contract: 3N S

North:  
 ♠ AKQJ  
 ♥ Q10873  
 ♦ A5  
 ♣ QJ

South:  
 ♠ 8  
 ♥ AJ  
 ♦ 764  
 ♣ K1086432

West	North	East	South
	1♥	Pass	1NT <sup>1</sup>
Pass	2♠	Pass	3NT
AP			

1. forcing 1NT

Board: 339  
 Dealer: S  
 Vul: NS  
 North HCP: 10  
 South HCP: 18  
 Contract: 3N N

North:  
 ♠ 87  
 ♥ A5  
 ♦ AJ5  
 ♣ J108652

South:  
 ♠ AQ93  
 ♥ KQJ83  
 ♦ 43  
 ♣ AQ

West	North	East	South
			1♥
Pass	1NT <sup>1</sup>	Pass	2♠
Pass	3NT	AP	

1. forcing 1NT



## North hands (Practice Page)

### Forcing NT (Leveled)

Board: 340	♠ AJ109872	West Doubles 1NT if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ 2	
Vul: Both	♦ KJ43	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ A	
Board: 341	♠ —	East Bids 2♠ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ KQ98	
Vul: None	♦ K9743	Partner bids first.
HCP: 8	♣ 9854	
Board: 342	♠ AKJ53	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A2	
Vul: NS	♦ QJ84	You bid first.
HCP: 19	♣ KJ	
Board: 343	♠ 75	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A82	
Vul: EW	♦ 5432	Partner bids first.
HCP: 10	♣ AQ65	
Board: 344	♠ K6	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AK1085	
Vul: None	♦ K9	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ J876	

# Forcing NT (Leveled) Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 340  
 Dealer: N  
 Vul: Both  
 North HCP: 13  
 South HCP: 7  
 Contract: 4♠ N

North:  
 ♠ AJ109872  
 ♥ 2  
 ♦ KJ43  
 ♣ A

South:  
 ♠ 53  
 ♥ Q1087543  
 ♦ —  
 ♣ KQ54

West	North	East	South
	1♠	Pass	1NT <sup>1</sup>
X	4♠	AP	

1. forcing 1NT

Board: 341  
 Dealer: S  
 Vul: None  
 North HCP: 8  
 South HCP: 13  
 Contract: 4♠ S

North:  
 ♠ —  
 ♥ KQ98  
 ♦ K9743  
 ♣ 9854

South:  
 ♠ AKJ6532  
 ♥ J7  
 ♦ J  
 ♣ QJ10

West	North	East	South
			1♠
Pass	1NT <sup>1</sup>	2♣ <sup>2</sup>	4♠
AP			

1. forcing 1NT  
 2. Michaels Cuebid

Board: 342  
 Dealer: N  
 Vul: NS  
 North HCP: 19  
 South HCP: 6  
 Contract: 6♣ S

North:  
 ♠ AKJ53  
 ♥ A2  
 ♦ QJ84  
 ♣ KJ

South:  
 ♠ 98  
 ♥ 10864  
 ♦ 10  
 ♣ AQ10543

West	North	East	South
	1♠	Pass	1NT <sup>1</sup>
Pass	3NT	Pass	6♣
AP			

1. forcing 1NT

Board: 343  
 Dealer: S  
 Vul: EW  
 North HCP: 10  
 South HCP: 18  
 Contract: 6♥ S

North:  
 ♠ 75  
 ♥ A82  
 ♦ 5432  
 ♣ AQ65

South:  
 ♠ AJ102  
 ♥ KQJ75  
 ♦ A6  
 ♣ K3

West	North	East	South
			1♥
Pass	1NT <sup>1</sup>	Pass	2♠
Pass	6♥	AP	

1. forcing 1NT

Board: 344  
 Dealer: N  
 Vul: None  
 North HCP: 14  
 South HCP: 8  
 Contract: 3♣ N

North:  
 ♠ K6  
 ♥ AK1085  
 ♦ K9  
 ♣ J876

South:  
 ♠ 1052  
 ♥ 42  
 ♦ Q87  
 ♣ AQ1054

West	North	East	South
	1♥	Pass	1NT <sup>1</sup>
Pass	2♣	Pass	3♣
AP			

1. forcing 1NT

## South hands (Practice Page)

### Forcing NT (Leveled)

Board: 340	♠ 53	West Doubles 1NT if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ Q1087543	
Vul: Both	♦ —	Partner bids first.
HCP: 7	♣ KQ54	
Board: 341	♠ AKJ6532	East Bids 2♠ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ J7	
Vul: None	♦ J	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ QJ10	
Board: 342	♠ 98	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 10864	
Vul: NS	♦ 10	Partner bids first.
HCP: 6	♣ AQ10543	
Board: 343	♠ AJ102	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ KQJ75	
Vul: EW	♦ A6	You bid first.
HCP: 18	♣ K3	
Board: 344	♠ 1052	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 42	
Vul: None	♦ Q87	Partner bids first.
HCP: 8	♣ AQ1054	

# Forcing NT (Leveled) Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 340  
Dealer: N  
Vul: Both  
North HCP: 13  
South HCP: 7  
Contract: 4♠ N

North:  
♠ AJ109872  
♥ 2  
♦ KJ43  
♣ A

South:  
♠ 53  
♥ Q1087543  
♦ —  
♣ KQ54

West	North	East	South
	1♠	Pass	1NT <sup>1</sup>
X	4♠	AP	
1. forcing 1NT			

Board: 341  
Dealer: S  
Vul: None  
North HCP: 8  
South HCP: 13  
Contract: 4♠ S

North:  
♠ —  
♥ KQ98  
♦ K9743  
♣ 9854

South:  
♠ AKJ6532  
♥ J7  
♦ J  
♣ QJ10

West	North	East	South
			1♠
Pass	1NT <sup>1</sup>	2♣ <sup>2</sup>	4♠
AP			
1. forcing 1NT			
2. Michaels Cuebid			

Board: 342  
Dealer: N  
Vul: NS  
North HCP: 19  
South HCP: 6  
Contract: 6♣ S

North:  
♠ AKJ53  
♥ A2  
♦ QJ84  
♣ KJ

South:  
♠ 98  
♥ 10864  
♦ 10  
♣ AQ10543

West	North	East	South
	1♠	Pass	1NT <sup>1</sup>
Pass	3NT	Pass	6♣
AP			
1. forcing 1NT			

Board: 343  
Dealer: S  
Vul: EW  
North HCP: 10  
South HCP: 18  
Contract: 6♥ S

North:  
♠ 75  
♥ A82  
♦ 5432  
♣ AQ65

South:  
♠ AJ102  
♥ KQJ75  
♦ A6  
♣ K3

West	North	East	South
			1♥
Pass	1NT <sup>1</sup>	Pass	2♠
Pass	6♥	AP	
1. forcing 1NT			

Board: 344  
Dealer: N  
Vul: None  
North HCP: 14  
South HCP: 8  
Contract: 3♣ N

North:  
♠ K6  
♥ AK1085  
♦ K9  
♣ J876

South:  
♠ 1052  
♥ 42  
♦ Q87  
♣ AQ1054

West	North	East	South
	1♥	Pass	1NT <sup>1</sup>
Pass	2♣	Pass	3♣
AP			
1. forcing 1NT			

## North hands (Practice Page)

### Forcing NT (Leveled)

Board: 345	♠ K	East Doubles 4♣ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ 9754	
Vul: EW	♦ KJ1083	Partner bids first.
HCP: 10	♣ K64	
Board: 346	♠ AKQ54	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ K76	
Vul: Both	♦ Q9	You bid first.
HCP: 18	♣ A73	
Board: 347	♠ KJ	East Bids 2♦ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ KQ98	
Vul: NS	♦ 1094	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ Q1065	
Board: 348	♠ A1083	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ Q10762	
Vul: EW	♦ KQ	You bid first.
HCP: 17	♣ AQ	
Board: 349	♠ Q76	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A10642	
Vul: Both	♦ K	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ Q1032	

# Forcing NT (Leveled) Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 345  
Dealer: S  
Vul: EW  
North HCP: 10  
South HCP: 16  
Contract: 4♥ S

North:  
♠ K  
♥ 9754  
♦ KJ1083  
♣ K64

South:  
♠ AQ632  
♥ AKJ8  
♦ Q75  
♣ 5

West	North	East	South
			1♠
Pass	1NT <sup>1</sup>	Pass	2♥
Pass	3♥	Pass	3NT <sup>2</sup>
Pass	4♣ <sup>3</sup>	X	Pass
Pass	4♥	AP	

1. forcing 1NT  
2. Cue bid, surplus  
3. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper

Board: 346  
Dealer: N  
Vul: Both  
North HCP: 18  
South HCP: 12  
Contract: 6♠ N

North:  
♠ AKQ54  
♥ K76  
♦ Q9  
♣ A73

South:  
♠ J63  
♥ Q4  
♦ AK3  
♣ Q10984

West	North	East	South
	1♠	Pass	1NT <sup>1</sup>
Pass	3NT	Pass	4♣ <sup>2</sup>
Pass	4♣ <sup>3</sup>	Pass	6♠
	AP		

1. forcing 1NT  
2. Gerber  
3. A=2 out of 4

Board: 347  
Dealer: S  
Vul: NS  
North HCP: 11  
South HCP: 13  
Contract: 3♥ S

North:  
♠ KJ  
♥ KQ98  
♦ 1094  
♣ Q1065

South:  
♠ A10963  
♥ 10763  
♦ AJ  
♣ A8

West	North	East	South
			1♠
Pass	1NT <sup>1</sup>	2♦	2♥
Pass	3♥	AP	

1. forcing 1NT

Board: 348  
Dealer: N  
Vul: EW  
North HCP: 17  
South HCP: 8  
Contract: 3N S

North:  
♠ A1083  
♥ Q10762  
♦ KQ  
♣ AQ

South:  
♠ K2  
♥ 54  
♦ AJ10942  
♣ 1072

West	North	East	South
	1♥	Pass	1NT <sup>1</sup>
Pass	2♠	Pass	3NT
	AP		

1. forcing 1NT

Board: 349  
Dealer: S  
Vul: Both  
North HCP: 11  
South HCP: 18  
Contract: 4♠ S

North:  
♠ Q76  
♥ A10642  
♦ K  
♣ Q1032

South:  
♠ AK1042  
♥ K8  
♦ A943  
♣ KJ

West	North	East	South
			1♠
Pass	1NT <sup>1</sup>	Pass	3♦
Pass	3♠	Pass	4♠
	AP		

1. forcing 1NT

## South hands (Practice Page)

### Forcing NT (Leveled)

Board: 345	♠ AQ632	East Doubles 4♣ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ AKJ8	
Vul: EW	♦ Q75	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ 5	

Board: 346	♠ J63	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ Q4	
Vul: Both	♦ AK3	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ Q10984	

Board: 347	♠ A10963	East Bids 2♦ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ 10763	
Vul: NS	♦ AJ	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ A8	

Board: 348	♠ K2	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 54	
Vul: EW	♦ AJ10942	Partner bids first.
HCP: 8	♣ 1072	

Board: 349	♠ AK1042	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ K8	
Vul: Both	♦ A943	You bid first.
HCP: 18	♣ KJ	

# Forcing NT (Leveled) Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 345  
Dealer: S  
Vul: EW  
North HCP: 10  
South HCP: 16  
Contract: 4♥ S

North:  
♠ K  
♥ 9754  
♦ KJ1083  
♣ K64

South:  
♠ AQ632  
♥ AKJ8  
♦ Q75  
♣ 5

West	North	East	South
			1♠
Pass	1NT <sup>1</sup>	Pass	2♥
Pass	3♥	Pass	3NT <sup>2</sup>
Pass	4♣ <sup>3</sup>	X	Pass
Pass	4♥	AP	

1. forcing 1NT  
2. Cue bid, surplus  
3. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper

Board: 346  
Dealer: N  
Vul: Both  
North HCP: 18  
South HCP: 12  
Contract: 6♠ N

North:  
♠ AKQ54  
♥ K76  
♦ Q9  
♣ A73

South:  
♠ J63  
♥ Q4  
♦ AK3  
♣ Q10984

West	North	East	South
	1♠	Pass	1NT <sup>1</sup>
Pass	3NT	Pass	4♣ <sup>2</sup>
Pass	4♣ <sup>3</sup>	Pass	6♠
	AP		

1. forcing 1NT  
2. Gerber  
3. A=2 out of 4

Board: 347  
Dealer: S  
Vul: NS  
North HCP: 11  
South HCP: 13  
Contract: 3♥ S

North:  
♠ KJ  
♥ KQ98  
♦ 1094  
♣ Q1065

South:  
♠ A10963  
♥ 10763  
♦ AJ  
♣ A8

West	North	East	South
			1♠
Pass	1NT <sup>1</sup>	2♦	2♥
Pass	3♥	AP	

1. forcing 1NT

Board: 348  
Dealer: N  
Vul: EW  
North HCP: 17  
South HCP: 8  
Contract: 3N S

North:  
♠ A1083  
♥ Q10762  
♦ KQ  
♣ AQ

South:  
♠ K2  
♥ 54  
♦ AJ10942  
♣ 1072

West	North	East	South
	1♥	Pass	1NT <sup>1</sup>
Pass	2♠	Pass	3NT
	AP		

1. forcing 1NT

Board: 349  
Dealer: S  
Vul: Both  
North HCP: 11  
South HCP: 18  
Contract: 4♠ S

North:  
♠ Q76  
♥ A10642  
♦ K  
♣ Q1032

South:  
♠ AK1042  
♥ K8  
♦ A943  
♣ KJ

West	North	East	South
			1♠
Pass	1NT <sup>1</sup>	Pass	3♦
Pass	3♠	Pass	4♠
	AP		

1. forcing 1NT



## North hands (Practice Page)

### Forcing NT (Leveled)

Board: 350	♠ KQ987	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A98	
Vul: None	♦ AK3	You bid first.
HCP: 19	♣ K10	

Board: 351	♠ 83	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ J1062	
Vul: Both	♦ AJ643	Partner bids first.
HCP: 8	♣ Q4	

Board: 352	♠ AKQ742	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ Q	
Vul: None	♦ K105	You bid first.
HCP: 18	♣ A105	

Board: 353	♠ 974	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 85	
Vul: NS	♦ AQJ854	Partner bids first.
HCP: 7	♣ 106	

Board: 354	♠ AKQ3	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AK864	
Vul: Both	♦ 85	You bid first.
HCP: 17	♣ J4	

# Forcing NT (Leveled) Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 350	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ KQ987	♠ J4		1♠	Pass	1NT <sup>1</sup>
Vul: None	♥ A98	♥ Q104				
North HCP: 19	♦ AK3	♦ J87642	Pass	3NT	AP	
South HCP: 8	♣ K10	♣ A7				
Contract: 3N S			1. forcing 1NT			

Board: 351	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 83	♠ AK1042				1♠
Vul: Both	♥ J1062	♥ Q9	Pass	1NT <sup>1</sup>	Pass	2♣
North HCP: 8	♦ AJ643	♦ 10	Pass	2♦	AP	
South HCP: 13	♣ Q4	♣ A10965				
Contract: 2♦ N			1. forcing 1NT			

Board: 352	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AKQ742	♠ 106		1♠	Pass	1NT <sup>1</sup>
Vul: None	♥ Q	♥ KJ85	Pass	3♠	Pass	4♠
North HCP: 18	♦ K105	♦ QJ43	AP			
South HCP: 9	♣ A105	♣ Q86				
Contract: 4♠ N			1. forcing 1NT			

Board: 353	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 974	♠ A853				1♥
Vul: NS	♥ 85	♥ AK1074	Pass	1NT <sup>1</sup>	Pass	2♠
North HCP: 7	♦ AQJ854	♦ 2	Pass	3♦	AP	
South HCP: 18	♣ 106	♣ AK5				
Contract: 3♦ N			1. forcing 1NT			

Board: 354	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AKQ3	♠ 85		1♥	Pass	1NT <sup>1</sup>
Vul: Both	♥ AK864	♥ 9	Pass	2♠	Pass	3♣
North HCP: 17	♦ 85	♦ QJ103	Pass	4♣	AP	
South HCP: 6	♣ J4	♣ K98732				
Contract: 4♣ S			1. forcing 1NT			

## South hands (Practice Page)

### Forcing NT (Leveled)

Board: 350	♠ J4	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ Q104	
Vul: None	♦ J87642	Partner bids first.
HCP: 8	♣ A7	

Board: 351	♠ AK1042	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ Q9	
Vul: Both	♦ 10	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ A10965	

Board: 352	♠ 106	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ KJ85	
Vul: None	♦ QJ43	Partner bids first.
HCP: 9	♣ Q86	

Board: 353	♠ A853	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AK1074	
Vul: NS	♦ 2	You bid first.
HCP: 18	♣ AK5	

Board: 354	♠ 85	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 9	
Vul: Both	♦ QJ103	Partner bids first.
HCP: 6	♣ K98732	

# Forcing NT (Leveled) Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 350	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ KQ987	♠ J4		1♠	Pass	1NT <sup>1</sup>
Vul: None	♥ A98	♥ Q104				
North HCP: 19	♦ AK3	♦ J87642	Pass	3NT	AP	
South HCP: 8	♣ K10	♣ A7				
Contract: 3N S			1. forcing 1NT			

Board: 351	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 83	♠ AK1042				1♠
Vul: Both	♥ J1062	♥ Q9	Pass	1NT <sup>1</sup>	Pass	2♣
North HCP: 8	♦ AJ643	♦ 10	Pass	2♦	AP	
South HCP: 13	♣ Q4	♣ A10965				
Contract: 2♦ N			1. forcing 1NT			

Board: 352	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AKQ742	♠ 106		1♠	Pass	1NT <sup>1</sup>
Vul: None	♥ Q	♥ KJ85	Pass	3♠	Pass	4♠
North HCP: 18	♦ K105	♦ QJ43	AP			
South HCP: 9	♣ A105	♣ Q86				
Contract: 4♠ N			1. forcing 1NT			

Board: 353	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 974	♠ A853				1♥
Vul: NS	♥ 85	♥ AK1074	Pass	1NT <sup>1</sup>	Pass	2♠
North HCP: 7	♦ AQJ854	♦ 2	Pass	3♦	AP	
South HCP: 18	♣ 106	♣ AK5				
Contract: 3♦ N			1. forcing 1NT			

Board: 354	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AKQ3	♠ 85		1♥	Pass	1NT <sup>1</sup>
Vul: Both	♥ AK864	♥ 9	Pass	2♠	Pass	3♣
North HCP: 17	♦ 85	♦ QJ103	Pass	4♣	AP	
South HCP: 6	♣ J4	♣ K98732				
Contract: 4♣ S			1. forcing 1NT			

## North hands (Practice Page)

### Forcing NT (Leveled)

Board: 355	♠ A42	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A9	
Vul: None	♦ 8652	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ QJ95	
Board: 356	♠ AKJ75	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ K104	
Vul: NS	♦ K84	You bid first.
HCP: 18	♣ A8	
Board: 357	♠ A98	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A	
Vul: EW	♦ Q853	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ J8765	
Board: 358	♠ A953	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AKQ102	
Vul: None	♦ —	You bid first.
HCP: 17	♣ A1072	
Board: 359	♠ 85	East Doubles 1NT if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ 106	
Vul: NS	♦ KQJ	Partner bids first.
HCP: 6	♣ 1098742	

# Forcing NT (Leveled) Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 355	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ A42	♠ KQJ105				1♠
Vul: None	♥ A9	♥ KQ6	Pass	1NT <sup>1</sup>	Pass	3NT
North HCP: 11	♦ 8652	♦ K4	Pass	4♠	AP	
South HCP: 18	♣ QJ95	♣ A82				
Contract: 4♠ S			1. forcing 1NT			

Board: 356	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AKJ75	♠ 6		1♠	Pass	1NT <sup>1</sup>
Vul: NS	♥ K104	♥ 65	Pass	3NT	AP	
North HCP: 18	♦ K84	♦ A95				
South HCP: 7	♣ A8	♣ QJ109642	1. forcing 1NT			
Contract: 3N S						

Board: 357	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ A98	♠ K6				1♥
Vul: EW	♥ A	♥ 97542	Pass	1NT <sup>1</sup>	Pass	2♣
North HCP: 11	♦ Q853	♦ AJ6	Pass	3♣	Pass	3NT
South HCP: 14	♣ J8765	♣ AQ4	AP			
Contract: 3N N			1. forcing 1NT			

Board: 358	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ A953	♠ J6		1♥	Pass	1NT <sup>1</sup>
Vul: None	♥ AKQ102	♥ 63	Pass	2♠	Pass	3NT
North HCP: 17	♦ —	♦ A1098732	AP			
South HCP: 8	♣ A1072	♣ K8	1. forcing 1NT			
Contract: 3N S						

Board: 359	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 85	♠ KQJ10				1♥
Vul: NS	♥ 106	♥ QJ987	Pass	1NT <sup>1</sup>	X	2NT
North HCP: 6	♦ KQJ	♦ A10	Pass	3♣	Pass	3NT
South HCP: 18	♣ 1098742	♣ AJ	AP			
Contract: 3N N			1. forcing 1NT			

## South hands (Practice Page)

### Forcing NT (Leveled)

Board: 355	♠ KQJ105	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ KQ6	
Vul: None	♦ K4	You bid first.
HCP: 18	♣ A82	

Board: 356	♠ 6	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 65	
Vul: NS	♦ A95	Partner bids first.
HCP: 7	♣ QJ109642	

Board: 357	♠ K6	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 97542	
Vul: EW	♦ AJ6	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ AQ4	

Board: 358	♠ J6	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 63	
Vul: None	♦ A1098732	Partner bids first.
HCP: 8	♣ K8	

Board: 359	♠ KQJ10	East Doubles 1NT if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ QJ987	
Vul: NS	♦ A10	You bid first.
HCP: 18	♣ AJ	

# Forcing NT (Leveled) Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 355	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ A42	♠ KQJ105				1♠
Vul: None	♥ A9	♥ KQ6	Pass	1NT <sup>1</sup>	Pass	3NT
North HCP: 11	♦ 8652	♦ K4	Pass	4♠	AP	
South HCP: 18	♣ QJ95	♣ A82				
Contract: 4♠ S			1. forcing 1NT			

Board: 356	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AKJ75	♠ 6		1♠	Pass	1NT <sup>1</sup>
Vul: NS	♥ K104	♥ 65	Pass	3NT	AP	
North HCP: 18	♦ K84	♦ A95				
South HCP: 7	♣ A8	♣ QJ109642	1. forcing 1NT			
Contract: 3N S						

Board: 357	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ A98	♠ K6				1♥
Vul: EW	♥ A	♥ 97542	Pass	1NT <sup>1</sup>	Pass	2♣
North HCP: 11	♦ Q853	♦ AJ6	Pass	3♣	Pass	3NT
South HCP: 14	♣ J8765	♣ AQ4	AP			
Contract: 3N N			1. forcing 1NT			

Board: 358	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ A953	♠ J6		1♥	Pass	1NT <sup>1</sup>
Vul: None	♥ AKQ102	♥ 63	Pass	2♠	Pass	3NT
North HCP: 17	♦ —	♦ A1098732	AP			
South HCP: 8	♣ A1072	♣ K8	1. forcing 1NT			
Contract: 3N S						

Board: 359	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 85	♠ KQJ10				1♥
Vul: NS	♥ 106	♥ QJ987	Pass	1NT <sup>1</sup>	X	2NT
North HCP: 6	♦ KQJ	♦ A10	Pass	3♣	Pass	3NT
South HCP: 18	♣ 1098742	♣ AJ	AP			
Contract: 3N N			1. forcing 1NT			



## North hands (Practice Page)

### Forcing NT (Leveled)

Board: 360

Dealer: N

Vul: EW

HCP: 17

♠ KJ10863

♥ KQ3

♦ A5

♣ A10

The opponents are silent.

You bid first.

## Forcing NT (Leveled) Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 360

Dealer: N

Vul: EW

North HCP: 17

South HCP: 8

Contract: 4♠ N

North:

♠ KJ10863

♥ KQ3

♦ A5

♣ A10

South:

♠ A7

♥ 5

♦ QJ876

♣ J7654

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

	1♠	Pass	1NT <sup>1</sup>
--	----	------	------------------

Pass	3♠	Pass	4♠
------	----	------	----

AP

1. forcing 1NT

## South hands (Practice Page)

### Forcing NT (Leveled)

Board: 360

Dealer: N

Vul: EW

HCP: 8

♠ A7

♥ 5

♦ QJ876

♣ J7654

The opponents are silent.

Partner bids first.

## Forcing NT (Leveled) Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 360

Dealer: N

Vul: EW

North HCP: 17

South HCP: 8

Contract: 4♠ N

North:

♠ KJ10863

♥ KQ3

♦ A5

♣ A10

South:

♠ A7

♥ 5

♦ QJ876

♣ J7654

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

	1♠	Pass	1NT <sup>1</sup>
--	----	------	------------------

Pass	3♠	Pass	4♠
------	----	------	----

AP

1. forcing 1NT